## Final Report

# Michigan Urban Trunkline Intersections Safety Performance Functions (SPFs) Development and Support 

ORBP Reference Number: OR 14-015


Prepared for:
Michigan Department of Transportation
Division of Research
8885 Ricks Road
Lansing, MI 48917

Prepared by:
Wayne State University
5057 Woodward Avenue, Suite 13202
Detroit, MI 48202

Institute for Transportation
Iowa State University
2711 South Loop Drive, Suite 4700
Ames, IA 50010

## Technical Report Documentation Page

| 1. Report No. | 2. Government Accession No. <br> RC-1628 | 3. MDOT Project Manager <br> Nean Kanitz |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4. Title and Subtitle <br> Michigan Urban Trunkline Intersections Safety Performance Functions (SPFs) <br> Development and Support | 5. Report Date <br> June 29, 2015 |  |
|  | 6. Performing Organization Code <br> N/A |  |
| 7. Author(s) <br> Peter T. Savolainen, Timothy Gates, Dominique Lord, Srinivas Geedipally, <br> Emira Rista, Timothy Barrette, Brendan J. Russo, and Raha Hamzeie | 8. Performing Organization Report No. <br> N/A |  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and Address <br> Wayne State University | 10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS) <br> 5057 Woodward Avenue, Suite 13202 | N/A |
| Detroit, Michigan 48202 | 11. Contract or Grant No. <br> 2013-0070-4 |  |
|  | 11 (a). Authorization No. |  |
| Z\#4 |  |  |

# Michigan Urban Trunkline Intersections Safety Performance Functions (SPFs) Development and Support 

Final Report<br>June 2015

Principal Investigator<br>Timothy J. Gates, Ph.D., P.E., P.T.O.E.<br>Associate Professor<br>Wayne State University<br>Co-Principal Investigator<br>Peter T. Savolainen, Ph.D., P.E.<br>Associate Professor<br>Iowa State University

## Authors

Peter T. Savolainen, Timothy Gates, Dominique Lord, Srinivas Geedipally, Emira Rista, Timothy Barrette, Brendan J. Russo, and Raha Hamzeie

Sponsored by
the Michigan Department of Transportation
Preparation of this report was financed in part
through funds provided by the Michigan Department of Transportation

## A report from

Wayne State University
5057 Woodward Ave, Suite 13202
Detroit, MI 48202
and

Institute for Transportation
Iowa State University
2711 South Loop Drive, Suite 4700
Ames, IA 50010

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ..... xi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... xii
Problem Statement ..... xii
Study Objectives ..... xiii
Data Collection ..... xiii
Data Analysis ..... xiv
Conclusions ..... xvi
1.0 INTRODUCTION .....  1
1.1 Background ..... 2
1.2 Objectives ..... 4
1.3 Report Structure ..... 5
2.0 LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 6
2.1 Safety Performance Functions (SPFs) and Crash Modification Factors (CMFs) ..... 7
2.2 Summary of State Efforts in SPF Calibration and Development ..... 8
3.0 DATA COLLECTION ..... 13
3.1 Michigan State Police Statewide Crash Database ..... 15
3.2 MDOT Calibration File. ..... 17
3.3 Geographic position from Michigan Geographic Data Library (MiGDL) All Roads file ..... 18
3.4 Annual average daily traffic estimates from MDOT Safety Analyst file ..... 19
3.5 MDOT Sufficiency File ..... 20
3.6 Construction of the Preliminary Dataset ..... 21
3.7 Manual Data Collection and Review ..... 25
4.0 PRELIMINARY DATA ANALYSIS ..... 31
4.1 Development of Safety Performance Functions ..... 38
4.3 Comparison of Uncalibrated and Calibrated HSM Models ..... 41
5.0 MICHIGAN-SPECIFIC SAFETY PERFORMANCE FUNCTIONS ..... 42
5.1 SPFs with AADT only and SPFs with AADT and Regional Indicator Variables ..... 42
5.2 Michigan Specific SPFs for Pedestrian- and Bicycle-Involved Crashes ..... 55
5.3 Fully-Specified SPFs with AADT, Regional Indicators, and Geometric Variables. ..... 56
5.4 Model Development - Two-Way Street Intersections ..... 58
5.5 Model Development - One-way Street Intersections ..... 77
5.6 Development of Severity Distribution Functions ..... 86
6.0 CALIBRATION, MAINTENANCE, AND USE OF SPFS ..... 94
6.1 SPF Calibration Overview ..... 94
6.2 SPF Calibration Procedure ..... 94
6.3 Example Calibration ..... 96
6.4 Long Term Maintenance and SPF Re-estimation ..... 98
6.5 Sample Problems using SPFs ..... 100
7.0 CONCLUSIONS ..... 111
REFERENCES ..... 114
APPENDIX: SITE LIST ..... 121

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Intersection Site Types ..... 14
Figure 2. Spreadsheets of the MSP Crash Database ..... 16
Figure 3. Joining of the MSP Crash Database sheets ..... 16
Figure 4. Sample of utilized data in the 3ST tab in the Urban Calibration MAIN.xlsx file ..... 18
Figure 5. Calibration Site ID, IsectID, PR, and PRMP for five random sites ..... 20
Figure 6. SafetyAnalyst INTERSECTIONID, LOCATION, and MINORLOCATION for the same sites ..... 20
Figure 7. Separation of combined PR and PRMP fields ..... 21
Figure 8. Calibration File Joined to the SafetyAnalystAADT file ..... 22
Figure 9. Calibration locations used to extract crashes ..... 22
Figure 10. Intersection with crashes and buffer. ..... 23
Figure 11. Boulevard-Style Four-Node Intersection ..... 24
Figure 12. Example of Merge/Diverge Point Classified as an Intersection ..... 24
Figure 13. Skew Angle Measurement Example ..... 26
Figure 14. Median Turn-around Field Example ..... 27
Figure 15. Storage Lane Length Measurement Example ..... 28
Figure 16. Relationship Between the Number of Vehicle-Only Crashes and Major flow AADT for Signalized Intersections. ..... 32
Figure 17. Relationship Between the Number of Vehicle-Only Crashes and Major flow AADT for Stop-Controlled Intersections ..... 33
Figure 18. Relationship Between the Number of Pedestrian Crashes and Major flow AADT for Signalized Intersections. ..... 34
Figure 19. Relationship Between the Number of Pedestrian Crashes and Major flow AADT for Stop-Controlled Intersections. ..... 35
Figure 20. Relationship Between the Number of Bicycle Crashes and Major flow AADT for Signalized Intersections. ..... 36
Figure 21. Relationship Between the Number of Bicycle Crashes and Major flow AADT for Stop-Controlled Intersections. ..... 37
Figure 22. Graphical Form of SPF for Three-Leg Signalized (3SG) Intersections ..... 43
Figure 23. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Three-Leg Signalized (3SG) Intersections. ..... 44
Figure 24. Graphical Form of SPF for Three-Leg Stop-Controlled (3ST) Intersections ..... 45
Figure 25. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Three-Leg Stop-Controlled (3ST) Intersections ..... 46
Figure 26. Graphical Form of SPF for Four-Leg Signalized (4SG) Intersections. ..... 47
Figure 27. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Four-Leg Signalized (4SG) Intersections. ..... 48
Figure 28. Graphical Form of SPF for Four-Leg Stop-Controlled (4ST) Intersections ..... 49
Figure 29. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Four-Leg Stop-Controlled (4ST) Intersections ..... 50
Figure 30. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Three-Leg Signalized Intersections (3SG) ..... 65
Figure 31. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Three-Leg Stop-Controlled Intersections (3ST) ..... 66
Figure 32. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Four-Leg Signalized Intersections (4SG) ..... 67
Figure 33. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Four-Leg Stop-Controlled Intersections (4ST) ..... 68
Figure 34. Prediction of Crashes on Four-Leg Signalized Intersections (4SG) by Region ..... 69
Figure 35. SPF for One-Way Street Three-Leg Signalized Intersections (3SG) ..... 81
Figure 36. SPF for One-Way Street Three-Leg Stop-Controlled Intersections (3ST) ..... 82
Figure 37. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on One-Way Street Four-Leg Signalized Intersections (4SG) ..... 82
Figure 38. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on One-Way Street Four-Leg Stop-Controlled Intersections (4ST) ..... 83
Figure 39. Woodward Avenue and State Fair Avenue, Detroit. ..... 100
Figure 40. Eastman Avenue and Pleasant Ridge Drive, Midland. ..... 104
Figure 41. West Cross Street and Ballard Street, Ypsilanti ..... 108

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Data Used in the Development and Validation of SPFs for Urban and Suburban Arterial Intersections in the Highway Safety Manual [22-23] ..... 3
Table 2. Summary of studies involving calibration or development of specific SPFs ..... 10
Table 3. Sites by MDOT Region and Intersection Type ..... 15
Table 4. Average Major AADT, Minor AADT and Annual Crashes by Intersection Type ..... 25
Table 5: Descriptive Statistics for variables of interest for Stop-Controlled Intersections ..... 29
Table 6: Descriptive Statistics for Variables of interest for Signalized Intersections ..... 30
Table 7: Calibration Factors for HSM Models ..... 41
Table 8. SPF for Crashes at 3SG Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators. ..... 43
Table 9. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 3SG Intersections ..... 44
Table 10. SPF for Crashes at 3ST Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators ..... 45
Table 11. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 3ST Intersections ..... 46
Table 12. SPF for Crashes at 4SG Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators ..... 47
Table 13. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 4SG Intersections ..... 48
Table 14. SPF for Crashes at 4ST Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators ..... 49
Table 15. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 4ST Intersections ..... 50
Table 16. Statewide Distribution of Crashes by Collision type ..... 51
Table 17. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Superior Region Intersections ..... 51
Table 18. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for North Region Intersections ..... 52
Table 19. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Grand Region Intersections ..... 52
Table 20. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Bay Region Intersections ..... 53
Table 21. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Southwest Region Intersections ..... 53
Table 22. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for University Region Intersections ..... 54
Table 23. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Metro Region Intersections ..... 54
Table 24: Michigan Specific AADT Only Pedestrian Crash Models ..... 55
Table 25: Michigan Specific AADT Only Bicycle Crash Models ..... 55
Table 26. SPFs and CMFs by Site Type ..... 58
Table 27. Calibrated Coefficients for Fatal and Injury Crashes on Two-way Street Intersections ..... 61
Table 28. Calibrated Coefficients for PDO Crashes at Two-way Street Intersections ..... 62
Table 29. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide Fatal and Injury Crashes on Two-way Street Intersections ..... 63
Table 30. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide PDO Crashes at Two-way Street Intersections ..... 64
Table 31. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collision Type - Statewide ..... 69
Table 32. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Superior Region ..... 70
Table 33. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - North Region ..... 70
Table 34. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Grand Region ..... 70
Table 35. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Bay Region ..... 71
Table 36. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Southwest Region ..... 71
Table 37. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - University Region ..... 71
Table 38. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Metro Region ..... 72
Table 39. Pedestrian Crash Adjustment Factors ..... 73
Table 40. Bicycle Crash Adjustment Factors ..... 74
Table 41. Crash Modification Factor for Median Presence ..... 74
Table 42. Crash Modification Factor for Lighting Presence ..... 75
Table 43. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Signalized Intersection. ..... 75
Table 44. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Stop-Controlled Intersection ..... 75
Table 45. Crash Modification Factor for Posted Speed Limit ..... 76
Table 46. Crash Modification Factor for Right-Turn-On-Red ..... 76
Table 47. Crash Modification Factor for Major Street Left Turn Lane ..... 77
Table 48. Crash Modification Factor for Installation of Left Turn Lanes (Source: HSM) ..... 77
Table 49. Calibrated Coefficients for Fatal and Injury Crashes at One-way Street Intersections. 79 ..... 79
Table 50. Calibrated Coefficients for PDO Crashes at One-way Street Intersections. ..... 79
Table 51. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide Fatal and Injury Crashes at One-way Street Intersections ..... 80
Table 52. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide PDO Crashes at One-way Street Intersections .. ..... 80
Table 53. Distribution of All Crashes by Collision Type ..... 83
Table 54. Pedestrian Crash Adjustment Factors ..... 84
Table 55. Bicycle Crash Adjustment Factors ..... 85
Table 56. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Signalized Intersection ..... 86
Table 57. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Stop-Controlled Intersection ..... 86
Table 58. Parameter Estimation for SDF ..... 89
Table 59. Predicted Probabilities for Posted Speed Limit ..... 90
Table 60. Predicted Probabilities for Right-Turn-On-Red ..... 91
Table 61. Predicted Probabilities for Sidewalks on Major Street ..... 91
Table 62. Predicted Probabilities for Right-Turn_lane on Major Street ..... 91
Table 63. Predicted Probabilities for Right-Turn_lane on Minor Street ..... 92
Table 64. Predicted Probabilities for Different Regions ..... 92
Table 65. Predicted Probabilities for Posted Speed Limit- Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 92
Table 66. Predicted Probabilities for Median Presence- Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 93
Table 67. Predicted Probabilities for Sidewalks on Major Street- Stop Controlled Intersections. ..... 93
Table 68. Example Calibration ..... 97
Table 69. Summary of Predicted Crash frequency for Woodward Avenue and West State Fair Avenue ..... 104
Table 70. Summary of Predicted Crash frequency for Eastman Avenue and Pleasant Ridge Avenue ..... 107
Table 71. Summary of Predicted Crash frequency for West Cross Street and Ballard Street ..... 110
Table 72. Superior Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 121
Table 73. Superior Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 122
Table 74. Superior Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 123
Table 75. Superior Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 123
Table 76. North Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 124
Table 77. North Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections. ..... 125
Table 78. North Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 126
Table 79. North Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 127
Table 80. Grand Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 128
Table 81. Grand Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 129
Table 82. Grand Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections. ..... 130
Table 83. Grand Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 131
Table 84. Bay Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 132
Table 85. Bay Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 133
Table 86. Bay Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 134
Table 87. Bay Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 135
Table 88. Southwest Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 136
Table 89. Southwest Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 137
Table 90. Southwest Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 138
Table 91. Southwest Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 139
Table 92. University Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 140
Table 93. University Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 141
Table 94. University Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 142
Table 95. University Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 143
Table 96. Metro Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 144
Table 97. Metro Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections ..... 145
Table 98. Metro Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 146
Table 99. Metro Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections ..... 147

## LIST OF ACRONYMS

| 3SG | Three-leg signalized |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3ST | Three-leg minor leg stop-controlled |
| 4SG | Four-leg signalized |
| 4ST | Four-leg minor leg stop-controlled |
| AADT | Annual Average Daily Traffic |
| AASHTO | American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials |
| ADA | Americans with Disabilities Act |
| CMF | Crash Modification Factor |
| DOT | Department of Transportation |
| EB | Empirical Bayes |
| FHWA | Federal Highway Administration |
| FMCSA | Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration |
| GHSA | Governors Highway Safety Association |
| GIS | Geographic Information System |
| HSIP | Highway Safety Improvement Program |
| HSIS | Highway Safety Information System |
| HSM | Highway Safety Manual |
| IHSDM | Interactive Highway Safety Design Model |
| MAP-21 | Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act |
| MCGI | Michigan Center for Geographic Information |
| MDOT | Michigan Department of Transportation |
| MiGDL | Michigan Geographic Data Library |
| MMUCC | Model Minimum Uniform Crash Criteria |
| MPO | Metropolitan Planning Organization |
| MSP | Michigan State Police |
| MTA | Median Turn-Around |
| NCHRP | National Cooperative Highway Research Program |
| NHTSA | National Highway Traffic Safety Administration |
| PDO | Property Damage-Only |
| PR | Physical Road |
| QA/QC | Quality Assurance/Quality Control |
| RAP | Research Advisory Panel |
| RTM | Regression to Mean |
| RTOR | Right Turn on Red |
| SDF | Severity Distribution Function |
| SPF | Safety Performance Function |
| TRB | Transportation Research Board |
| TWLTL | Two-way Left-Turn Lane |
|  |  |

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The research team would like to acknowledge the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) for sponsoring this research and the Federal Highway Administration for state planning and research (SPR) funds used for this project. The authors also acknowledge the contributions of the members of the research advisory panel (RAP).

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## Problem Statement

Federal legislation requires all states to have in place a Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) that is data-driven and allows for proactive policies and programs aimed at improving highway safety by reducing the frequency and severity of traffic crashes. Given the prevailing focus on implementing roadway safety practices that are data-driven, there has been much research focused on gaining a more thorough understanding of how various factors affect the frequency, type, and severity of traffic crashes at specific roadway sites, such as intersections. Gaining a better understanding of these complex relationships provides traffic safety professionals with the ability to develop well-informed, targeted policies and programs to reduce traffic crashes and the resultant injuries and fatalities.

An important tool in this process is the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials’ (AASHTO) Highway Safety Manual (HSM). Part C of the HSM provides a series of predictive models that can be utilized to estimate the frequency of traffic crashes on specific road facilities as a function of traffic volumes, roadway geometry, type of traffic control, and other factors. These models, referred to as safety performance functions (SPFs), are useful for estimating the safety impacts of site-specific design alternatives or for prioritizing candidate locations for safety improvements on a network basis. As a part of this process, these SPFs can also be integrated with decision support tools, such as SafetyAnalyst and the Interactive Highway Safety Design Model (IHSDM).

While the SPFs presented in the $H S M$ provide a useful tool for road agencies, it is recommended that these functions are either calibrated for local conditions or re-estimated using local data to improve their accuracy and precision. A variety of states have conducted research to this end, though research has shown that the accuracy of the SPFs from the HSM vary considerably from state to state, a result that may be reflective of differences in geography, design practices, driver behavior, differences in crash reporting requirements, or other factors. The variation in the performance of HSM SPFs across jurisdictions motivates the need for Michigan-specific SPFs, which will allow the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) to more efficiently invest available safety resources.

## Study Objectives

Ultimately, this project aimed to develop a uniform and consistent approach that can be applied to estimate the safety performance of urban trunkline intersections at the aggregate (i.e., total crash) level, as well as to within specific crash types and crash severity categories. The product of this research provides important guidance to allow MDOT to make informed decisions as to planning and programming decisions for safety projects. The specific study objectives addressed as a part of this project in order to meet this goal are as follows:

1. Review and summarize previous and existing efforts to generate Safety Performance Function(s) for agencies.
2. Identify sites for the following urban intersection types from existing Safety Analyst output:
a. Urban Trunkline Three-Leg Minor Road Stop Control
b. Urban Trunkline Three-Leg Signalized
c. Urban Trunkline Four-Leg Minor Road Stop Control
d. Urban Trunkline Four-Leg Signalized
3. Develop SPFs for each of the urban intersection types listed above.
4. Define a maintenance cycle and process for updating SPFs

## Data Collection

In order to develop a series of SPFs that will provide an accurate prediction of the safety performance of urban trunkline intersections, it was imperative to develop a robust high-quality database, which includes traffic crash information, traffic volumes, and roadway geometry. These data were obtained from the following sources:

- Michigan State Police Statewide Crash Database;
- MDOT SafetyAnalyst Calibration File;
- Michigan Geographic Data Library (MiGDL) All Roads File;
- MDOT SafetyAnalyst Annual Average Daily Traffic File; and
- MDOT Sufficiency File:

In addition to the intersection location, traffic volume, and crash data obtained from these sources, extensive data collection was conducted in order to obtain additional information about the geometric characteristics of each intersection, including:

- Number of intersection legs
- Type of traffic control
- AADT for major and minor road
- Number of approaches with left-turn lanes
- Number of approaches with right-turn lanes
- Presence of lighting
- One-way or two-way traffic
- Intersection sight distance
- Intersection skew angle
- Presence/type of left-turn phasing
- Pedestrian volumes
- Presence of bus stops
- Presence of on-street parking
- Presence of median

These data were aggregated to develop a comprehensive database of intersections over the fiveyear study period from 2008 to 2012. The final sample was comprised of the following number of locations by site type:

- 353 three-legged stop-controlled (3ST) intersections;
- 350 four-legged stop-controlled (4ST) intersections;
- 210 three-legged signalized (3SG) intersections; and
- 349 four-legged signalized (4SG) intersections.


## Data Analysis

After the data were assembled, an exploratory analysis of the data was conducted separately for each intersection type to identify general crash trends using Michigan-specific data.

Subsequently, a series of analytical tools were developed, which will allow MDOT to predict the frequency of crashes at each of the four types of intersections noted above.

First, the base SPFs from the Highway Safety Manual (HSM) were applied to the Michigan data. A calibration exercise illustrated that the models, without calibration, provided inconsistent fit across site types, crash types, and severity levels. After the calibration exercise, a series of Michigan-specific SPFs were developed. These SPFs included a series of simple models which consider only annual average daily traffic (AADT) estimates for the major and minor roads. As MDOT collects AADT for its trunkline system on a regular basis and has developed models to estimate AADT for local cross-streets, these AADT-only models provide a viable short-term tool for use in high-level safety planning activities.

More detailed SPFs were also estimated that considered the full level of detail resulting from the large-scale data collection activities. These statistical models may be utilized to account for the effects of a wide range of factors including traffic volumes, roadway geometry, and other effects. Separate SPFs were estimated for intersections of only two-way streets and for those where at least one of the intersecting streets was one-way as the factors affecting traffic safety were found to vary between these site types. The SPFs can be used to estimate the average crash frequency for stated base conditions, which are as follows:

- No left-turn lanes on the major road;
- No right-turn lanes on the major road;
- Skew angle of $0^{\circ}$; and
- No intersection lighting present.

Crash modification factors (CMFs) are then used to adjust the SPF estimate when the attributes of the subject site are not consistent with the base conditions. Several variables were incorporated in the development of the SPFs and CMFs including AADT, MDOT region, median presence, intersection lighting presence, number of lanes, posted speed limit, right-turn-on-red prohibition, and left-turn-lane presence.

The SPFs can be used to predict the vehicle-involved crash frequency (i.e. single- and multivehicle crashes), as well as the number of pedestrian- or bicycle-related crashes as a proportion of the vehicle-only crashes. Similar proportion data are provided for collision types, which can be used to disaggregate multi-vehicle crashes into various categories (e.g. rear-end, head-on, angle etc.).

In addition to the Michigan-specific SPFs and CMFs, severity distribution functions (SDFs) were also developed for predicting the proportion of injury crashes that result in different injury severity levels. Due to the small number of fatal crashes, K and A crashes were combined for purpose of SDF development. The SDFs can be used with the SPFs to estimate the expected crash frequency for each severity category. The SDFs may include various geometric, operation, and traffic variables that will allow the estimated proportion to be specific to an individual intersection.

## Conclusions

Ultimately, the results of this study provide MDOT with a number of methodological tools for performing proactive safety planning activities such as network screening and identification of sites with the largest potential for safety improvement. These tools have been calibrated such that they can be applied at either the statewide level or within any of MDOT's seven geographic regions, providing additional flexibility to accommodate unique differences across the state.

In addition to these tools, this study also provides important insights into various aspects of MDOT's existing data systems. This included the identification of various quality assurance/quality control issues, as well as the development of methods for effectively integrating available resources for safety analyses.

This report also documents procedure for maintaining and calibrating these SPFs over time. Calibration will allow for MDOT to account for yearly changes in traffic volumes and general trends in crashes over time that are not directly reflected by the predictor variables (e.g., recent declines in crashes at the statewide level). As MDOT continues to build its data system, the use of additional geographically-referenced geometric, operational, and traffic control data will allow for further refinements to these analytical tools.

### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Moving Ahead for Progress in the $21^{\text {st }}$ Century Act (MAP-21) requires all states to have in place a Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) that "emphasizes a data-driven, strategic approach to improving highway safety on all public roads that focuses on performance" [l]. Given the prevailing focus on implementing roadway safety practices that are data-driven, there has been much research focused on gaining a more thorough understanding of how various factors affect the frequency, type, and severity of traffic crashes at specific roadway sites, such as intersections. Gaining a better understanding of these complex relationships provides traffic safety professionals with the ability to develop well-informed, targeted policies and programs to reduce traffic crashes and the resultant injuries and fatalities.

An important tool in this process is the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) Highway Safety Manual (HSM) [2]. Part C of the HSM provides a series of predictive models that can be utilized to estimate the frequency of traffic crashes on specific road facilities as a function of traffic volumes, roadway geometry, type of traffic control, and other factors. These models, referred to as safety performance functions (SPFs), are useful for estimating the safety impacts of site-specific design alternatives or for prioritizing candidate locations for safety improvements on a network basis. As a part of this process, these SPFs can also be integrated with decision support tools, such as SafetyAnalyst and the Interactive Highway Safety Design Model (IHSDM).

While the SPFs presented in the HSM provide a useful tool for road agencies, it is recommended that these functions are either calibrated for local conditions or re-estimated using local data to improve their accuracy and precision [2]. A variety of states have conducted research to this end, including Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Kansas, North Carolina, Oregon, Utah, and Virginia [3-15]. Collectively, these studies have shown the accuracy of the SPFs from the HSM vary considerably from state to state, a result that may be reflective of differences in geography, design practices, driver behavior, differences in crash reporting requirements, or other factors.

This study involves the estimation of SPFs for urban and suburban trunkline intersections maintained by the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT). These SPFs were developed using a robust database, which combines information from the MDOT Sufficiency

File, the Michigan State Police (MSP) crash database, and field data from select locations. Ultimately, the decision support tools derived from this research will allow MDOT to more efficiently invest available resources, perform more effective network surveillance, and make data-driven design decisions.

### 1.1 Background

The first edition of the HSM includes separate families of SPFs for three specific facility types:
(1) Rural Two-Lane, Two-Way Roads; (2) Rural Multilane Highways; and (3) Urban and Suburban Arterials. Chapters 10, 11, and 12 of the HSM provide full details of the SPFs for these respective facility types, which were developed based upon the results of empirical studies [16-21]. Subsequent research that will be integrated into the second edition of the HSM has analyzed other facility types, which include freeways and interchanges [22], as well as six-lane and one-way urban and suburban arterials [23].

Within each facility type, separate SPFs have been developed for intersections and road segments. For each location type, these SPFs can be used to estimate the total number of crashes expected during a given (typically one-year) time period under "base" conditions. Similar to the nomenclature from the Highway Capacity Manual [24], these base conditions generally refer to roadways with standard design elements (e.g., 12-ft lane widths). The HSM SPFs have been statistically estimated such that any variation from these base conditions is then captured in the form of crash modification factors (CMFs), which provide an estimate of the change in predicted crash frequency that would correspond to specific changes in these baseline conditions (e.g., decreasing lane widths from 12 ft . to 11 ft .). The "base" SPFs provided in the $H S M$ have been developed using data from the Highway Safety Information System (HSIS) [16-21]. Table 1 provides a summary of the data used to develop the SPFs for urban and suburban arterials, which are presented in Chapter 12 of the HSM.

Table 1. Data Used in the Development and Validation of SPFs for Urban and Suburban Arterial Intersections in the Highway Safety Manual [22-23]

| HSM Chapter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Site } \\ & \text { Type } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. Of } \\ \text { Sites } \end{gathered}$ | State | $\begin{gathered} \text { HSM } \\ \text { Chapter } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Site } \\ & \text { Type } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. Of } \\ \text { Sites } \end{gathered}$ | State |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | 3ST | 36 | MN | 12 | 3SG | 42 | NC |
| 12 | 3SG | 34 | MN | 12 | 4ST | 48 | NC |
| 12 | 4ST | 48 | MN | 12 | 4SG | 44 | NC |
| 12 | 4SG | 64 | MN | 12 | 4SG | 454 | FL |
| 12 | 3ST | 47 | NC |  |  |  |  |

Note: (3ST) three-leg intersections w/STOP control on minor approach; (3SG) three-leg signalized intersections; (4ST) four-leg intersections w/STOP control on minor approaches; (4SG) four-leg signalized intersections.

It should be noted that these models were developed and validated using data for only three states. Given differences in Michigan's drivers, roadways, and environmental conditions, it is unclear how well these SPFs would predict safety performance for urban trunkline intersections in Michigan. Since the publication of the HSM, recent studies have involved the analysis of local data from numerous states [3-15]. Collectively, these studies have indicated that direct application of the SPFs from the HSM does not tend to provide accurate results without either careful calibration or re-estimation using local data. These findings provide motivation for the development of SPFs that are unique to Michigan's trunkline intersections.

In addition to providing tools to predict the total number of crashes at a given intersection, the $H S M$ also presents methods for estimating crashes by type and injury severity level. The ability to provide estimates at this disaggregate level is important for several reasons. First, specific safety treatments often have differential effects on crashes by type. For example, the installation of a traffic signal may decrease the frequency of certain crash types (e.g., angle collisions) while increasing other types (e.g., rear-end collisions). Consequently, if reliable estimates are available at the crash type level, road agencies will be able to more precisely estimate potential cost savings that coincide with implementation of a specific treatment. The provision of crash estimates by severity level is similarly important since safety treatments are generally given
higher priority at those locations that are prone to more severe crashes due to the higher societal costs involved with the resultant injuries and fatalities. While several methodological approaches could conceivably be utilized to provide such disaggregate level estimates, there are three distinct approaches considered in the HSM:

1. In Chapters 10 and 11, the total expected number of crashes are estimated for each location. These totals are then disaggregated based upon aggregate-level proportions provided by default collision type and crash severity distributions [25].
2. In Chapter 12, separate SPFs are provided to estimate the total expected number of crashes by crash type. Separate SPFs are also provided for fatal-and-injury (FI) crashes and property-damage-only (PDO) crashes.
3. More recently, NCHRP 17-45 and NCHRP 17-58 [22, 23] have utilized a third approach, which involves the estimation of the total expected number of crashes for each location. In addition to this estimate, the proportions of crashes by collision type and severity level are also estimated as a function of traffic volumes and roadway geometry. The estimates from this two-step process are then combined to determine the total expected number of crashes at each site by type and severity.

Beyond the statistical issues involved with SPF development, it must be noted that the HSM "is written for practitioners at the state, county, metropolitan planning organization (MPO), or local level" [26]. This is important to recognize because it is imperative that a balance is struck between the accuracy of a model and its usefulness to practitioners.

### 1.2 Objectives

This research aims to develop a uniform, consistent approach that can be applied to estimate the safety performance of urban trunkline intersections at the aggregate (i.e., total crash) level, as well as to within specific crash types and crash severity categories. The study results provide important guidance to allow MDOT to make informed decisions as to planning and programming decisions for safety projects. The specific objectives of this study are as follows:

1. Review and summarize previous and existing efforts to generate Safety Performance Function(s) for agencies.
2. Identify sites for the following urban intersection types from existing Safety Analyst output:
a. Urban Trunkline Three-Leg Minor Road Stop Control
b. Urban Trunkline Three-Leg Signalized
c. Urban Trunkline Four-Leg Minor Road Stop Control
d. Urban Trunkline Four-Leg Signalized
3. Develop SPFs for each of the urban intersection types listed above.
4. Define a maintenance cycle and process for updating SPFs

### 1.3 Report Structure

This report documents the activities involved in the development of safety performance functions (SPFs) and crash modification factors (CMFs) for signalized and stop-controlled intersections in Michigan. The report is divided into six chapters. Chapter 2 provides a summary of the state-of-the-art research literature. Chapter 3 describes the data collection, including details of the data sources and activities involved in database development. Chapter 4 provides a preliminary visual analysis of the data, as well as a brief summary of the statistical methods utilized as a part of this study. Chapter 5 presents the study results, with a comparison of the goodness-of-fit of several alternate SPF formulations. Simple models, using only AADT and MDOT region as predictor variables, are presented, as well as more detailed SPFs that consider a variety of geometric factors. In these instances, separate SPFs are estimated for intersections of two-way and oneway streets. The chapter also presents a series of CMFs, as well as details of severity distribution functions (SDFs) that are used to estimate crashes by severity. Chapter 6 discusses calibration and maintenance processes for updating the SPFs over time, as well as provides a demonstration of how crash frequency can be estimated for a given intersection. Conclusions and directions for future research are discussed in Chapter 7.

### 2.0 LITERATURE REVIEW

Given the current emphases on data-driven strategic approaches for safety analysis, a priority area at the national level has been the identification of high-risk intersections and road segments. Site identification is a critical component of a safety improvement program and the effective identification of sites that are candidates for improvements can be costly [27]. Historically, a variety of methods have been used to identify and prioritize candidate sites for safety treatments. These have largely included simple methods such as the ranking of sites based upon system-wide crash frequency or crash rate data. There are several drawbacks to such approaches. For example, considering only crash frequency tends to ignore sites with low traffic volumes while using crash rates tends to disproportionately prioritize very low volume sites [28]. The use of crash rates also implicitly assumes a linear relationship between crashes and traffic volume, which is not necessarily well supported by safety research [29]. However, due to the minimal data requirements, these methods are still widely used by DOTs in site screening and the identification of crash hot spots [30, 31].

A bigger concern is that, given the random nature of crashes on a location-by-location basis, shortterm trends in crash frequency or rate are not necessarily good predictors of long-term crash frequency [30]. This concern relates largely to a phenomenon called regression-to-the-mean (RTM). In practical terms, RTM is reflected by the fact that roadway locations that experience particularly high short-term (e.g., one year) crash frequencies are likely to decrease closer to the average of similar sites (i.e., regress to the mean) over the long term [31, 32]. To address such concerns, short-term site-specific crash counts can be combined with estimates from predictive regression models to develop more accurate estimates of long-term (i.e., future) safety performance. An important tool in this process is the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) Highway Safety Manual (HSM) [2]. Part C of the HSM provides a series of predictive models, referred to as safety performance functions (SPFs), which can be utilized to estimate the frequency of traffic crashes on specific road facilities as a function of traffic volumes, roadway geometry, type of traffic control, and other factors.

### 2.1 Safety Performance Functions (SPFs) and Crash Modification Factors (CMFs)

Safety performance functions (SPFs) establish a basis for evaluating roadway safety in consideration of the effects of traffic volume (AADT) roadway geometry, and other factors. SPFs for intersections take the following general form:
$N_{\text {spf }}=\exp \left(\beta_{0}\right) A A D T_{\text {major }}^{\beta_{1}} A A D T_{\text {minor }}^{\beta_{2}}$
where:
$N_{S p f}=$ predicted average crash frequency for a site with base conditions;
$A A D T_{\text {major }}=$ annual average daily traffic (AADT) for the major road;
$A A D T_{\text {minor }}=$ annual average daily traffic (AADT) for the minor road; and $\beta_{0}, \beta_{1}, \beta_{2}=$ estimated parameters.

Although HSM provides default SPF models, it is noteworthy that these models were developed using data from only a few states. This makes the transferability of the SPFs a critical issue that needs to be handled by state agencies and DOTs when they attempt to implement these models. While these SPFs can be directly applied, the HSM recommends that the equations are either calibrated using local (i.e., state or regional) data or that jurisdiction-specific SPFs are developed. The calibrated model must sufficiently capture local road and traffic features [33]. Calibration of the SPFs is relatively straightforward, requiring the estimation of a calibration factor, $C$, as shown in the following equation:

$$
N_{\text {predicted }}=N_{\text {spf }} \times C,
$$

where:
$N_{\text {predicted }}=$ predicted annual average crash frequency for a specific site;
$N_{s p f}=$ predicted average crash frequency for a site with base conditions; and $C=$ calibration factor to adjust SPF for local conditions.

This calibration factor is simply equal to the ratio of the number of observed crashes within the jurisdiction to the predicted number of crashes as estimated by the SPF. While calibration generally results in improved goodness-of-fit, research has shown that the suggested sample sizes for sites (30-50) and crashes (100 per year) in the HSM do not necessarily minimize predictive error in calibration [34].

In addition to calibration for local factors, it is also important to note that the SPFs from the HSM are estimated for "base" conditions. For example, the SPF for stop-controlled intersections assume the following base conditions:

- Intersection skew angle $=0^{\circ}$;
- No left-turn lane on major road;
- No right-turn lane on major road; and
- No lighting present.

At locations where base conditions are not met, the SPFs are multiplied by crash modification factors (CMFs), which adjust the SPF for non-base conditions as shown in the following equation:
$N_{\text {predicted }}=N_{\text {spf }} \times C \times C M F_{i}$, where:
$N_{\text {predicted }}=$ predicted annual average crash frequency for a specific site;
$N_{s p f}=$ predicted average crash frequency for a site with base conditions;
$C=$ calibration factor to adjust SPF for local conditions; and
$C M F_{i}=$ crash modification factor for condition $i$.

These CMFs allow for crash estimates that distinguish between sites with various geometric or traffic control features. For example, the HSM provides a series of CMFs in Chapter 12 specific to intersections on urban and suburban arterials. Chapter 14 provides a catalog of various intersection CMFs based on prior empirical research. In addition, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) maintains the Crash Modification Factor (CMF) Clearinghouse [35], a web-based database of CMFs that provides supporting documentation to assist users in estimating the impacts of various safety countermeasures.

### 2.2 Summary of State Efforts in SPF Calibration and Development

A recent study summarized the results of a nation-wide survey that was employed to assess the current status of safety analysis at state departments of transportation [36]. The results of this survey demonstrated that most states experienced data-related issues that inhibited their ability to effectively conduct safety analyses. A Florida study cited the data requirements of the HSM were challenging as many of the factors were not available in the state's roadway characteristics inventory database [37]. Similar results were found in Pennsylvania where several variables
suggested in the HSM could not be included in SPFs due to lack of available data [38]. Several other studies have also identified data availability and completeness as hurdles in meeting the input requirements of the HSM and other related tools such as SafetyAnalyst [37-39]. A study in Georgia found that data quality and availability significantly affect the quality and reliability of SPFs [15] while research in Kansas noted that the scarcity of intersection data did not allow for the development of separate models for 3-leg and 4-leg stop-controlled intersections [39].

Specific areas of concern included lack of sufficient data on traffic volumes and roadway characteristics, as well as a lack of geo-referenced spatial data [36]. In most states, traffic data is generally available for higher classes of roadways (e.g., interstates, state routes, etc.), but is limited for local and low volume roads [36]. Research in Colorado found that volume data for side-streets were not generally available for more than one or two years, and in many cases the count data did not coincide with the study period [4]. Thus, it was necessary to normalize available side-street AADT data over the study period using growth rates derived from the mainline AADT volumes [4].

International studies [40-45] also show that sampling of sites is often hindered by the availability of data. Studies in Brazil [42] and Italy [44, 45] found the need for manually collected data on traffic volumes, roadway geometry, and functional characteristics limited the number of sites that could feasibly be included in SPF estimation.

Despite these limitations, Table 2 shows a significant number of recent state-level efforts aimed at either calibrating the HSM SPFs or developing state-specific SPFs using local data. The table summarizes recent studies, including details of the types of intersections that were considered as a part of each study, the number of sites that were included by type, and the number of years of data that were used for model calibration of estimation.

When examining SPF calibration for local conditions, there is significant variability in terms of whether the base models from the HSM over- or under-predict crashes within specific states.

Table 2. Summary of studies involving calibration or development of specific SPFs

| Ref. \# | State/ Country | Site Type(s) | No. of Sites | No. of Years | Calibrated HSM SPFs | Jurisdiction Specific SPFs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 46-48 | AB | 4SG | 99 | 3-7 | No | Yes |
| 49, 33 | AB; ON | 4SG | 515; 1629 | 6 | Yes | Yes |
| 50 | Brazil | 4SG; 4ST | 353; 132 | 6 | No | Yes |
| 42 | Brazil | 4SG; 4ST | 89; 92 | 3 | Yes | No |
| 51 | BC | SG | 98 | 9 | No | Yes |
| 52 | BC | SG | 51 | 3 | No | Yes |
| 32 | CA; ON | 4ST; 3SG/4SG | 2202; >20 | - | No | Yes |
| 53 | CA | 3ST; 4ST | 378; 264 | 10 | No | Yes |
| 54 | CA | 3ST, 4ST | 1381, 907 | 10 | No | No |
| 55 | FL | 4SG | 519 | 6 | No | Yes |
| 56 | FL | 4SG | 177 | 6 | No | Yes |
| 37 | FL | 3ST, 4ST, 4SG | $\begin{gathered} \hline 31-321 ; 58 ; 34- \\ 43 ; 21-459 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3 | No | Yes |
| 44 | ITA | 4ST (one-way) | 92 | 7 | No | Yes |
| 34 | MD | 3ST, 4ST, 4SG | $\begin{gathered} 152-162 ; 26- \\ 167 ; 10-115 ; 35- \\ 244 \end{gathered}$ | 3 | Yes | No |
| 57 | MO | 3ST, 4ST | 35-70; 25-70 | 1 | Yes | No |
| 58 | OH | 3ST, 4ST, 4SG | $\begin{aligned} & 50-200 ; 50-200 ; \\ & 125-250 ; 50-200 \end{aligned}$ | 3 | Yes | No |
| 43 | ON | 3SG; 4SG | 40; 230 | 6 | No | Yes |
| 59 | ON | 3ST; 3SG; 4ST; 4SG | $\begin{gathered} 117 ; 250 ; 59 ; \\ 868 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 6 | No | Yes |
| 60 | ON | 3SG, 4SG | 306, 1410 | 5 | Yes | Yes |
| 61 | ON | 3SG | 59 | 6 | No | Yes |
| 62 | ON | 3SG; 4SG | 137; 1691 | 6 | Yes | Yes |
| 63 | OR | 3ST; 4SG | 202; 298 | 3 | Yes | Yes |
| 38 | PA | 3ST; 4ST; 3SG; 4SG | 414; 86; 45; 105 | 8 | No | Yes |
| 64 | SK | 3ST; 4ST; 3SG/4SG | 123; 121; 143 | 5 | Yes | Yes |
| 65 | South Korea | 3SG; 4SG | 247; 201 | 2 | No | Yes |
| 66 | VA | 3ST; 3SG; 4ST; 4SG | $\begin{gathered} 5367-8411 ; 183- \\ 836 ; 1239-1570 \\ 182-568 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 6 | No | Yes |
| 67 | VA | 4SG | 35 | 4 | No | Yes |
| 68 | VA | 4SG | 127 | 5 | Yes | Yes |

Site Type Key: U: Urban, US: Urban and Suburban, S: Sub-Urban, RML: Rural Multilane, R2L: Rural 2-Lane 2Way, 3SG: 3-Leg Signalized, 4SG: 4 Leg Signalized, 3ST: 3-Leg Minor Stop-Controlled, 4ST: 4-Leg Minor Stop Controlled, 4AWST: 4-Leg All-Way Stop

Research in Kansas found a calibration factor of 0.21 , indicating that crashes were significantly over-predicted at unsignalized three-leg and four-leg intersections in the state [39]. However, these studies note that the calibration factors were developed using a small sample dataset and, as such, they should be used with caution. Calibration factors for urban intersections in Maryland ranged from 0.1562 for three-leg stop controlled intersections to 0.4747 for four-leg signalized intersections [34]. Research in Oregon [63] and North Carolina [9] also tended to show significantly lower crashes than would be predicted by the base models from the HSM. Statewide HSM model calibration in Missouri generally showed calibration factors less than 1.0, suggesting that Missouri facilities experienced fewer crashes than the national average [57]. However, the converse was true for urban three-leg and four-leg signalized intersections, where calibration factors of 3.03 and 4.91 were observed, respectively. The magnitude of these calibration factors was attributed differences in crash definitions between Missouri and the states used as the basis for the HSM.

In contrast, a Florida study showed the base HSM models to underestimate fatal and injury crashes by a factor of two [69] while SPFs that were calibrated for intersections in Ohio showed significant under-prediction at urban three-leg and four-leg signalized intersections [58]. Research in Saskatchewan [64] showed the HSM SPFs to typically under-predict crashes across the three intersection types examined. Additional international work in Brazil explored the transferability of HSM models to urban intersections [42]. The results suggest that the calibrated HSM baseline SPFs should be used with caution, with the authors noting the importance of analyzing the effects of the calibration sample size on model stability. Ultimately, it has been postulated that the differences in calibration factors are reflective of differences between individual jurisdictions and those states where the HSM models were developed [34, 57].

Given the significant variability in predictive performance across regions, a number of states have developed SPFs specific to their jurisdictions. Virginia is one of several states that have conducted extensive research on SPFs, including the development of SPFs for 3-leg and 4-leg signalized and stop-controlled intersections in urban and rural areas. Separate SPFs were developed on statewide basis, as well as at the regional-specific (Northern, Western, and Eastern regions) level to account for differences in various geographic areas of the state [3].

Research in Colorado resulted in the development of SPFs for ten types of urban intersections, including separate SPFs for total and injury crashes [4]. SPFs were developed in Oregon for eight intersection types based on traffic control, land use, and number of legs [63]. These categories were chosen to align with the intersection types in the HSM.

A recent study in Pennsylvania [38] examined rural two-lane intersections. SPFs were developed for three-leg and four-leg intersections with both signal and minor street stop-control. SPFs were also estimated for four-leg all-way stop controlled intersections on two-lane rural roads.

Collectively, the domestic and foreign studies have indicated that direct application of the SPFs from the HSM (or other non-local source) does not tend to provide accurate results without either careful calibration or re-estimation using local data. Consequently, the primary purpose of this study was to develop a series of SPFs and other safety tools that can be used by the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) as a part of their continuing traffic safety efforts.

### 3.0 DATA COLLECTION

Ultimately, the accuracy of an SPF depends largely on the quality of the data from which it is developed. The development of robust SPFs requires a crash database this is comprehensive and includes information on specific crash location, collision type, severity, relationship to junction, and types of maneuvers of the involved vehicles. Roadway data is also important, including the physical features within the right-of-way. Roadway geometry data that are recommended for use in safety analyses include: lane width; shoulder width and type; horizontal curve length, radius, and superelevation; grade; driveway density; and indicator variables for features such as auxiliary turn lanes [2].

In 2008, the Model Minimum Uniform Crash Criteria (MMUCC) guidelines were developed with funding provided by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) in collaboration with the Governor's Highway Safety Association (GHSA), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA), State DOTs, law enforcement agencies, and other traffic safety stakeholders. The MMUCC consists of a recommended minimum set of data elements for States to include in their crash forms and databases [70]. This set includes 110 data elements, 77 of which are to be collected at the scene, 10 data elements to be derived from the collected data, and 23 data elements to be obtained after linkage to driver history, injury and roadway inventory data.

As a part of this study, the research team developed a comprehensive checklist of important data elements to be collected for the purposes of SPF development. As a starting point, an inventory file was obtained from MDOT. This file included location information for the following four types of site locations:

- 3-leg signalized intersections
- 4-leg signalized intersections
- 3-leg intersections with stop-control on the minor approach
- 4-leg intersections with stop-control on the minor approaches

For the purposes of SPF development, the HSM suggests a minimum sample size of 30 to 50 sites, which collectively experience a minimum of 100 total crashes per year. For the purposes
of this study, another objective was to provide SPFs that are able to account for important differences across each of MDOT's seven geographic regions. Consequently, the research began with the random selection of 50 intersections from each region within the four site types illustrated in Figure 1. This figure also indicates the total number of intersections maintained by MDOT according to this inventory file.


Figure 1. Intersection Site Types

While 50 sites were identified within most regions and site types, there are several regions where sufficient numbers of sites were not available as shown in Table 3. This was particularly true for three-leg signalized intersections as there are only 485 such locations across Michigan.

Table 3. Sites by MDOT Region and Intersection Type

| Intersection <br> Type | MDOT Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Superior | North | Grand | Bay | Southwest | University | Metro | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3SG | 9 | 24 | 26 | 21 | 38 | 38 | 55 | 211 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3ST | 50 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 353 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4SG | 48 | 50 | 51 | 50 | 52 | 50 | 50 | 351 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4ST | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 350 |  |  |  |  |  |

Once intersections were identified within each of the seven regions and four site types, data were collected from existing data sources that were either available publicly or through MDOT. These data sources included the following databases and files:

- Michigan State Police Statewide Crash Database;
- MDOT SafetyAnalyst Calibration File;
- Michigan Geographic Data Library (MiGDL) All Roads File;
- MDOT SafetyAnalyst Annual Average Daily Traffic File; and
- MDOT Sufficiency File.

A quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) process was implemented to verify the data in these sources using the MDOT PR Finder and Google Earth. Further details of each respective data source is provided in the following sections of this report.

### 3.1 Michigan State Police Statewide Crash Database

The Michigan State Police (MSP) crash database contains details of all reported crash records in the state of Michigan. Records in this database are maintained at the crash-, vehicle-, and personlevels. There are a total of nine separate spreadsheets included in the database as illustrated in Figure 2.

Figure 2. Spreadsheets of the MSP Crash Database

For the purposes of this report, only crash level data was needed from the " 1 crash" and " 2 crash location" files. The only field required from the " 2 crash location" sheet was the "intr_id" field which corresponds to a specific intersection node. These sheets were linked using the "crsh_id" field, as shown in Figure 3.


Figure 3. Joining of the MSP Crash Database sheets

After joining the two sheets together, the information relevant to the report was exported. The relevant fields are defined below.

- crsh_id- unique identifier for each crash, and was used as the basis for linking the spreadsheets
- date_val-contains the date the crash occurred, which allowed the crash to be assigned to a particular year
- fatl_crsh_ind-identifies the crash as having at least one fatality
- num_injy_a-total number of people sustaining "A level" injuries in the crash
- num_injy_b-total number of people sustaining "B level" injuries in the crash
- num_injy_c-total number of people sustaining "C level" injuries in the crash
- prop_damg_crsh_ind-identifes the crash as being property damage only (PDO)
- crsh_typ_cd-defines the crash as single-vehicle or one of nine multiple-vehicle collision types
- rdwy_area_cd-indicates where on the roadway a crash occurred, only crashes with codes relavent to intersections were considered
- ped_invl_ind-indicates that a pedestrian was involved in the crash
- bcyl_invl_ind-indicates that a bicycle was involved in the crash
- intr_id-assigns the crash to a specific intersection node in the Calibration file
- crnt_x_cord-the longitude at which the crash occurred
- crnt_y_cord-the latitude at which the crash occurred

As was previously mentioned, this crash was focused on "crash" level data. Crashes were defined based on the most significant injury sustained by anyone involved in the crash. Crashes involving bicycles or pedestrians were separated from vehicle-only crashes for the purpose of the data analysis.

### 3.2 MDOT Calibration File

The file containing potential intersections to be considered in this study, Urban Calibration Data MAIN.xlsx, was furnished by MDOT. The file contained four spreadsheets relevant to this study, title 3ST, 3SG, 4ST, and 4SG. In all, 12,241 locations were identified in the file. In addition to identifying the sites, the file contained some information for each location which is described below:

- Site ID-a unique identifier in the form of I\#\#\#\#\#, where the I indicates intersection and the \#\#\#\#\# could be up to five numbers
- Lanes North (Misc 1)-typically a count of the number of lanes on the northern leg of an intersection, however various other information is sometimes present, or may be blank
- Lanes South (Misc 2)-typically a count of the number of lanes on the southern leg of an intersection, however various other information is sometimes present, or may be blank
- Lanes East (Misc 3)-typically a count of the number of lanes on the eastern leg of an intersection, however various other information is sometimes present, or may be blank
- Lanes West (Misc 4)-typically a count of the number of lanes on the western leg of an intersection, however various other information is sometimes present, or may be blank
- Legs (Misc 5)-usually describes the number of legs of the intersection (3leg or 4leg) however various other information is sometimes present
- Misc 6-word/acronym describing the intersection, such as blvd, or xovr, or left blank
- Misc 7-word/acronym describing the intersection, such as blvd, or xovr, or left blank
- Misc 8-word/acronym describing the intersection, such as blvd, or xovr, or left blank
- Misc 9-not present on 3SG, this field is blank more often than not but may contain words
or acronyms describing the intersection such as "odd"
- Site ID Review-the same as Site ID
- iSectID-a unique identifier corresponding to "intr_id" field in the crash database
- PR|PRMP-the location of the intersection based on Michigan's linear referencing scheme "Physical Road" and "Physical Road Mile Point"

A screen shot capturing the calibration file can be seen in Figure 4.

|  | J | K | L | M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Misc 9 | Site ID Review | iSectID | PR\|PRMP |
|  |  | 132874 | 80001955 | D\|578110|0.696000 |
|  |  | 12618 | 11007382 | D\| 1360705|0.417000 |
| - |  | 134514 | 82091526 | D\|1600604|0.356000 |
|  |  | 15547 | 28001621 | D\|994307|0.292000 |
|  |  | 111137 | 31020950 | D\|1176202|0.059000 |
|  |  | 130373 | 82083838 | D\|4706057|0.065000 |
|  |  | 130807 | 82083835 | D\|4706055|0.066000 |
|  |  | 133193 | 82023247 | D\|4704222|0.059000 |
|  |  | 1750 2 | 7^ก18,9^ | nlı5กวк2ว 19 ィ67กกก |

Figure 4. Sample of utilized data in the 3ST tab in the Urban Calibration MAIN.xlsx file

The information contained in the calibration file was ultimately used as the basis for the selection of locations included in this study. Although much of the information in the file is potentially useful, some problems arise when trying to use it. First, directions are of little concern for the creation of SPFs, while information such as which is the major leg and which is the minor leg is much more useful. Second, each entry in the file does not necessarily correspond to a complete intersection, but just a node in a link node network. The intersection of a boulevard with a twoway street is typically represented by two nodes, meaning that many of the entries in the file must be paired with another entry. Much of the information in this file was captured in more detail during a thorough data collection process leading to the creation of the final data set.

### 3.3 Geographic position from Michigan Geographic Data Library (MiGDL) All Roads file

In order to facilitate the use of GIS software for this project, a GIS shapefile, allroads_miv13a.shp, was obtained from the Michigan Geographic Data Library from the Michigan Center for Geographic Information (MCGI) website. The file consists of all the road
segments found statewide. Although the file has a total of 36 attribute fields, the following three were of particular use for this project:

- PR-Physical Road ID number
- BMP-Beginning PR mile point for linear referencing system
- EMP-Ending PR segment mile point


### 3.4 Annual average daily traffic estimates from MDOT Safety Analyst file

An excel file supplied by MDOT titled "SA_Int_2000-2012.7z" was used as the source for AADT information for this project. A .csv file was extracted from the zip file containing major and minor road AADT information for 34,915 nodes for the years 2000-2012. In addition to this information, the file also contained several identification fields listed below.

- INTERSECTIONID- a unique identifier in the form of I\#\#\#\#\#, where the I indicates intersection and the \#\#\#\#\# could be up to five numbers
- ROUTEDISPLAYNAME-indicates if the road is a US, state, interstate, etc. highway and gives the route number (e.g., SR0013 is M-13)
- SITESUBTYPEENUM-identification of the SafetyAnalyst subtype
- COMMENT_C-contains the names of the two intersecting roads
- LOCATION-the PR and PRMP of the intersection on the major road
- MAJORROADDIRECTION-either EW or NS, or X if no major road information was available
- MINROADNAME-the name of the minor road
- MINROADLOCATION-the PR and PRMP of the intersection on the minor road

The MDOT Safety Analyst AADT file contained a field called "INTERSECTIONID" for which each node was assigned a value of the form "I\#\#\#\#\#" where the "\#\#\#\#\#"s were from one to five digits, and the Urban Calibration MAIN file contained the field "Site ID" which was numbered in the same manner. Initially, it was thought that this value could be used to link the AADT values to the calibration sites. Investigation into this matter found that these sites did not reference the same location in terms of PR and MP. Examples of this are shown in Figure 5 and Figure 6.

|  | A | L | M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . | Site ID | IsectiD | PR\|PRMP |
| ? | I10023 | 39005972 | D\|10208|5.977000 |
| ; | I19110 | 50019678 | D\|833209|0.468000 |
| + | 131820 | 82043984 | D\|1924107|0.242000 |
| ; | 14993 | 13005235 | D\|1296303|3.749000 |
| ; | 19985 | 25017619 | D\|1497008|3.921000 |
| , |  |  |  |

Figure 5. Calibration Site ID, IsectID, PR, and PRMP for five random sites

| A | E | U |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| INTERSECTIONID | LOCATION | MINORLOCATION | 2 |
| I10023 | D $\|22207\| 9.924000$ | D $\|10208\| 5.977000$ |  |
| I19110 | D $\|1560808\| 32.790000$ | D $\|1561802\| 0.000000$ |  |
| I31820 | D $\|3830528\| 8.163000$ | D $\|3831030\| 0.000000$ |  |
| 14993 | D $\|1296303\| 3.749000$ | D $\|1296304\| 0.627000$ |  |
| 19985 | D $\|1351805\| 7.847000$ | D $\|1353706\| 0.210000$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Figure 6. SafetyAnalyst INTERSECTIONID, LOCATION, and MINORLOCATION for the same sites

These figures illustrate that five sites which were chosen at random, the "Site ID" from the calibration file and the "INTERSECTIONID" field from the AADT file only reference the same location for two instances: in "I4993" the calibration file "PR" and "PRMP" correspond to the "PR" and "PRMP" in the "LOCATION" field, while the "I10023" calibration file "PR" and "PRMP" correspond to the "PR" and "PRMP" in the AADT file "MINORLOCATION" field. The other three locations do not match either, meaning that if AADT were assigned to the calibration file intersections using this approach, AADT values would potentially be assigned to the wrong intersections. The process that was actually used to match the AADT to the calibration sites is discussed later.

### 3.5 MDOT Sufficiency File

MDOT sufficiency files were made available for the years 2004 through 2012. The sufficiency files contain 122 fields for the state maintained roads in Michigan. The data is broken into segments of varying length. As the research ultimately involved a detailed site review of each
intersection the Sufficiency file was primarily used to determine major road speed limits as a part of this study.

### 3.6 Construction of the Preliminary Dataset

For the purposes of this analysis, a study period from 2008 to 2012 was considered, based on the availability of data at the beginning of the project. To assemble the data set, the observations in the intersection specific tabs of the calibration file were converted into one large list of 12,241 locations. The "PR|PRMP" field in the calibration file and the "LOCATION" field in the SafetyAnalyst AADT file were separated from one field into two as shown in Figure 7.

|  | M | N | $\bigcirc$ | P |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PR\|PRMP |  | PR | PRMP |
| , | D\|4706056|0.000000 |  | 4706056 | 0 |
| 1 | D $1813007 \mid 0.000000$ |  | 1813007 | 0 |
| 1 | D\|21502|8.873000 |  | 21502 | 8.873 |
| $!$ | D\|4705565|3.810000 |  | 4705565 | 3.81 |
| 1 | D\|4705565|5.873000 |  | 4705565 | 5.873 |
| ) | D\|3702046|2.597000 |  | 3702046 | 2.597 |
| ; | D \| 802803|7.347000 |  | 802803 | 7.347 |
|  | D\| $1600206 \mid 18.325000$ |  | 1600206 | 18.325 |

Figure 7. Separation of combined PR and PRMP fields

AADT values for the major and minor roads were joined to the calibration file AADT by matching the AADT to the intersection nodes on the basis of PR and PRMP as well. Figure 8 illustrates how the join was performed.


Figure 8. Calibration File Joined to the SafetyAnalystAADT file

Crashes were queried from the MSP crash database for each of the 12,241 nodes in the MDOT Calibration file by matching the "iSectID" field in the Calibration file to the "intr_id" field in the MSP crash database as shown in Figure 9.


Figure 9. Calibration locations used to extract crashes

This crash query was exported as an excel file containing the 14 fields discussed in the MSP Crash Database section. A threshold value of 0.04 miles was established as the maximum
distance from an intersection node that a crash would be considered an "intersection" crash, requiring the mapping of the intersections and crashes using GIS software. The All Roads file was used as the framework for the map. Linear referencing was utilized to locate the intersection nodes (which did not have coordinates for location) on Michigan's roadway network by Physical Road (PR) and Mile Point (MP). Crashes were then added to the map by latitude and longitude coordinates included in the crash report. To exclude crashes that were outside of the established 0.04 miles, a buffer was used around each of the intersection nodes. Figure 10 shows an image of a calibration intersection (triangle), buffer (large circle) and crashes (small circles) occurring on the roadway network (lines).


Figure 10. Intersection with crashes and buffer
The crashes that were within 0.04 miles of an intersection node were then tabulated by year, type, and severity for each "intr_id" so that each node would have a count of the crashes that occurred near it by type and severity. Of the 12,241 nodes provided in the Calibration file, 12,170 were able to be paired with AADT from the Safety Analyst file and mapped onto the All Roads file, with 71 nodes having a PR or PRMP that did not correspond to one of either the Safety Analyst AADT file, or the All Roads file.

While many of the aforementioned intersection nodes were representative of a complete intersection, many others were a portion of a more complex intersection such as a boulevard intersecting a two-way street, or the intersection of two boulevards, as shown in Figure 11.


Figure 11. Boulevard-Style Four-Node Intersection

Other nodes were not intersections at all, but the beginning or end point of a boulevard, the location of a median turnaround (Michigan Left), or the location of yield-controlled or uncontrolled merging and diverging lanes as shown in Figure 12.


Figure 12. Example of Merge/Diverge Point Classified as an Intersection
This necessitated an exhaustive QA/QC of the data to join nodes of the same intersection together, as well as to remove the nodes that would not be considered an intersection from the
dataset. Utilizing the "COMMENT_C" field from the AADT file containing names of both streets comprising the intersection, nodes potentially belonging to the same intersection were identified. The PR Finder was used to locate the sites and view initial satellite imagery, with Google Earth providing additional satellite imagery. Images were reviewed to verify whether nodes were properly identified as a complete intersection. Nodes that were found to not be an intersection were excluded from further analysis, leaving a final data set consisting 10,621 intersections. In order for the properly linked intersection nodes to have characteristics representative of the entire intersection, the crashes assigned to these nodes were summed, as was the AADT for each side of a boulevard, non-boulevard streets had their AADT values averaged. Table 4 provides details of the resulting data set, including a count of the number of intersections by type, as well as averages of the major AADT, minor AADT, and total annual crashes.

Table 4. Average Major AADT, Minor AADT and Annual Crashes by Intersection Type

|  | 3SG | 3ST | 4SG | 4ST |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Intersections | 485 | 5,731 | 1,710 | 2,695 |
| Average Major Road AADT | 20,709 | 15,985 | 23,892 | 14,571 |
| Average Minor Road AADT | 4,967 | 1,234 | 9,547 | 1,776 |
| Average Annual Crashes | 2.67 | 0.42 | 7.78 | 1.05 |

### 3.7 Manual Data Collection and Review

In order to create a data set containing geometric data (e.g. road width, number of lanes), as well as road use characteristics (e.g. bus stops, roadside parking), a detailed site review was conducted utilizing Google Earth and the MDOT PR Finder. Detailed geometry and site characteristics data were obtained, with the following list summarizing the data collection process:

- Number of Lanes: The number of lanes was determined for each approach and receiving leg. This information was disaggregated into the number of exclusive left-turn lanes, exclusive right-turn lanes, and through lanes. While both the entry approach and receiving lanes were reviewed, only the inbound lanes were considered for the purpose of the subsequent analysis.
- Road widths: the widths of intersecting roads were measured from curb to curb for all approaches. For the purpose of analysis, if both legs were present these measured widths were averaged along the same street, otherwise the measured values were directly used.
- Skew angle: The skew angle for each intersection was calculated as the smallest absolute difference between the headings of the intersecting approaches. The smallest angle was the variable of interest since it is the controlling situation where the available sight distance is minimum resulting in greater potential for crash occurrence. A sample skew angle measurement is shown in Figure 13.


Figure 13. Skew Angle Measurement Example

- Number of driveways: The total number of driveways were collected on both sides of the intersecting streets up to a distance of 0.04 miles from the center of the intersection along both the major and minor street.
- Bike Lanes and Roadside Parking: Presence of exclusive bike lanes and roadside parking was also specified.
- Bus Stops: Presence of bus stops within a distance of 1000 feet from the center of the intersection was investigated both for the major and minor road. Although bus stops are usually depicted on Google Maps, not all the bus stops can be located using the aerial view. Hence, more detailed exploration through Google Street View was required.
- Schools: A distance of 0.5 mile from the center of the intersection was used to explore for schools both on major and minor road. As with bus stops, Street View was used for verification where the aerial view was unclear. This field includes K-12 schools, as well as universities and colleges.
- Pedestrian features: The presence of sidewalks and ADA ramps was specified both for the major and minor road.
- Median Turn-around (MTA): A median turn-around refers to the case where, near an intersection, at least one road is a divided boulevard and left-turns onto the divided highway are prohibited. In such instances, left-turns are generally accommodated by vehicles making a right-turn, followed by a U-turn through the median as shown in Figure 14. All such instances were indicated for vehicles attempting to turn left from both the major and minor road.
- Distance of MTA: In cases were the presence of a median turn around was specified, its distance from the center of the intersection was also measured.


Figure 14. Median Turn-around Field Example

- Presence and length of storage lanes: The presence and lengths of storage lanes were determined as illustrated in Figure 15. For the case of intersections with two-way left-turn lanes (TWLTLs), no storage length was specified, though the presence of the turn lane was indicated in the database.


Figure 15. Storage Lane Length Measurement Example

- Median Types: In cases where either of the major or minor road was divided the type of the median was also identified. Medians were classified into different categories including curbed, curbed with grass, curbed with grass and vegetation, grass only, concrete barrier, guardrail barrier, and asphalt medians.
- Right-Turn-on-Red (RTOR): This field indicates those signalized intersections where vehicles are allowed to turn right while the signal head is red.
- Flashing Beacon: Those intersections where a flashing beacon is installed as well as/instead of a stop sign were flagged during the data collection process.

Table 5 and Table 6 provide summary statistics for all relevant variables among the stopcontrolled and signalized intersection databases, respectively. Each table presents the minimum, maximum, and mean values, along with the standard deviation for each variable.

Table 5: Descriptive Statistics for variables of interest for Stop-Controlled Intersections

| Intersection Type <br> Variable | 3-Leg Minor Stop Controlled |  |  |  | 4-Leg Minor Stop Controlled |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Min | Max | Mean | Std. <br> Dev. | Min | Max | Mean | Std. <br> Dev. |
| Maj Rd AADT | 97.00 | 48824.00 | 13040.90 | 7541.93 | 929.00 | 50206.00 | 13618.02 | 7913.74 |
| Min Rd AADT | 42.50 | 11630.50 | 516.65 | 965.36 | 85.00 | 44209.00 | 1898.66 | 3409.95 |
| Maj Rd Through Lanes | 2.00 | 8.00 | 3.07 | 1.07 | 1.00 | 6.00 | 3.12 | 1.09 |
| Maj Rd Left Turn Lanes | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.58 | 0.81 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 |
| Min Rd Through Lanes | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.96 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 4.00 | 1.98 | 0.26 |
| Skew | 0.01 | 69.33 | 7.89 | 12.13 | 0.00 | 64.00 | 8.41 | 12.63 |
| Lighting Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.72 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.76 | 0.43 |
| Right Turn on Red Permitted | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Maj Rd Driveway Count | 0.00 | 15.00 | 2.87 | 2.49 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 2.19 | 2.18 |
| Min Rd Driveway Count | 0.00 | 8.00 | 1.70 | 1.39 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 2.47 | 2.30 |
| Maj Rd Sidewalk Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.46 |
| Min Rd Sidewalk Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.67 | 0.47 |
| Ramp/Curb Cut Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| Maj Rd Width | 24.76 | 155.24 | 52.77 | 19.08 | 22.00 | 171.00 | 51.26 | 18.58 |
| Min Rd Width | 12.60 | 115.84 | 30.39 | 10.64 | 14.00 | 65.50 | 30.79 | 7.37 |
| Presence of Maj Rd Bike Lanes | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.16 |
| Presence of Min Rd Bike Lanes | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| Bus Stop within 1000' on Maj Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| Bus Stop within 1000' on Min Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| Presence of Parking on Maj Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.36 |
| Presence of Parking on Min Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.21 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.55 | 0.50 |
| Presence of Maj Rd Median | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.20 |
| Presence of Min Rd Median | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.11 |
| Within 1/2 mile of K-12 school | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.34 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.27 | 0.44 |
| Superior Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| North Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Grand Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Bay Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Southwest Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| University Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Metro Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Maj Rd Speed Limit | 25.00 | 55.00 | 43.07 | 9.05 | 25.00 | 65.00 | 38.70 | 9.21 |
| Maj Rd One-Way | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 0.33 |
| Min Rd One-Way | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.15 |

Table 6: Descriptive Statistics for Variables of interest for Signalized Intersections

| Intersection Type <br> Variable | 3-Leg Signalized |  |  |  | 4-Leg Signalized |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Min | Max | Mean | Std. Dev. | Min | Max | Mean | Std. Dev. |
| Maj Rd AADT | 4391.00 | 62094.00 | 20012.12 | 10001.91 | 4033.00 | 120082.00 | 21159.07 | 15155.69 |
| Min Rd AADT | 45.00 | 42828.00 | 3810.40 | 4911.33 | 88.00 | 69321.00 | 8901.74 | 7999.21 |
| Maj Rd Through Lanes | 0.00 | 10.00 | 3.60 | 1.29 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 3.64 | 1.24 |
| Maj Rd Left Turn Lanes | 0.00 | 2.00 | 1.06 | 0.77 | 0.00 | 4.00 | 1.35 | 0.93 |
| Min Rd Through Lanes | 0.00 | 4.00 | 0.46 | 0.76 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 2.64 | 1.07 |
| Skew | 0.00 | 74.34 | 10.21 | 14.51 | 0.00 | 61.04 | 9.85 | 14.25 |
| Lighting Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.20 |
| Right Turn on Red Permitted | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.29 |
| Maj Rd Driveway Count | 0.00 | 10.00 | 2.38 | 2.18 | 0.00 | 13.00 | 3.40 | 2.71 |
| Min Rd Driveway Count | 0.00 | 7.00 | 1.34 | 1.41 | 0.00 | 14.00 | 3.74 | 2.61 |
| Maj Rd Sidewalk Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.45 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.40 |
| Min Rd Sidewalk Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.63 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 0.42 |
| Curb Cut Presence | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.67 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 0.37 |
| Maj Rd Width | 25.42 | 282.62 | 69.21 | 35.27 | 27.91 | 314.48 | 65.74 | 29.50 |
| Min Rd Width | 14.77 | 176.45 | 45.17 | 16.58 | 25.99 | 188.98 | 50.23 | 21.68 |
| Presence of Maj Rd Bike Lanes | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.16 |
| Presence of Min Rd Bike Lanes | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.14 |
| Bus Stop within 1000' on Maj Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.31 | 0.46 |
| Bus Stop within 1000' on Min Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.06 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.40 |
| Presence of Parking on Maj Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Presence of Parking on Min Rd | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.36 |
| Presence of Maj Rd Median | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.31 |
| Presence of Min Rd Median | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.20 |
| Within 1/2 mile of K-12 school | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 0.49 |
| Superior Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 0.34 |
| North Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Grand Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.35 |
| Bay Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Southwest Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.36 |
| University Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.38 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Metro Region | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.35 |
| Maj Rd Speed Limit | 25.00 | 55.00 | 41.05 | 8.41 | 25.00 | 70.00 | 38.70 | 9.44 |
| Maj Rd One-Way | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 0.32 |
| Min Rd One-Way | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.31 |

### 4.0 PRELIMINARY DATA ANALYSIS

After the database was assembled, a series of preliminary analyses were conducted to examine general trends across the sample of study locations. This included assessing the univariate relationships between traffic crashes and each prospective predictor variable. Correlation among predictor variables was also examined and helped to inform the subsequent estimation of the SPFs.

Figure 16 through Figure 21 provide summary plots of the average annual number of crashes versus major road annual average daily traffic (AADT) for various site and crash types. Figure 16 and Figure 17 show the relationship between the number of crashes (all severities) and the Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) for the major approaches. These figures show that a nonlinear relationship generally exists between traffic flow and the number of crashes. Crashes are shown to increase less rapidly at higher volumes, which is consistent with prior research in this area.

When examining these figures, there are several intersection locations that experienced significantly higher or lower numbers of crashes over the study period. As a part of the data collection process, careful quality assurance and quality control procedures were followed. This included a review of these potential outliers. Ultimately, all of the intersections included in the study were similar in terms of their geometric and traffic control characteristics. No sites were removed on the basis of their crash history during the study period. It is important to note that these figures represent only the effects of major road traffic volumes. Consequently, the effects of other important predictor variables are not reflected here. As an example, fewer crashes tended to be observed at locations with medians or where specific turning movements were prohibited. This explains several of the high volume locations that experienced fewer crashes on average.


Four-Leg Intersections


Three-Leg Intersections
Figure 16. Relationship Between the Number of Vehicle-Only Crashes and Major flow AADT for Signalized Intersections.


Four-Leg Intersections


Three-Leg Intersections
Figure 17. Relationship Between the Number of Vehicle-Only Crashes and Major flow AADT for Stop-Controlled Intersections.

Figure 18 and Figure 19 show the relationship between the number of pedestrian crashes and major flow AADT. The relationship shows that more crashes involving pedestrians occur at lower major AADT volumes.


Four-Leg Intersections


Three-Leg Intersections
Figure 18. Relationship Between the Number of Pedestrian Crashes and Major flow AADT for Signalized Intersections.


Four-Leg Intersections


Three-Leg Intersections
Figure 19. Relationship Between the Number of Pedestrian Crashes and Major flow AADT for Stop-Controlled Intersections.

Figure 20 and Figure 21 show the relationship between the number of bicycle crashes and major flow AADT. The relationship shows that crashes involving bicycles occur at similar levels as a function of major AADT volumes.


Figure 20. Relationship Between the Number of Bicycle Crashes and Major flow AADT for Signalized Intersections.


Figure 21. Relationship Between the Number of Bicycle Crashes and Major flow AADT for Stop-Controlled Intersections.

### 4.1 Development of Safety Performance Functions

After examining these general relationships between crashes and traffic volume within each of the four site types, a series of SPFs were developed at varying degrees of complexity. These SPFs take the form of generalized linear models. As crash data are comprised of non-negative integers, traditional regression techniques (e.g., ordinary least-squares) are generally not appropriate. Given the nature of such data, the Poisson distribution has been shown to provide a better fit and has been used widely to model crash frequency data. In the Poisson model, the probability of intersection $i$ experiencing $y_{i}$ crashes during a one-year period is given by:

$$
P\left(y_{i}\right)=\frac{\operatorname{EXP}\left(-\lambda_{i}\right) \lambda_{i}^{y_{i}}}{y_{i}!},
$$

where $P\left(y_{i}\right)$ is probability of intersection $i$ experiencing $y_{i}$ crashes and $\lambda_{i}$ is the Poisson parameter for intersection $i$, which is equal to the segments expected number of crashes per year, $E\left[y_{i}\right]$. Poisson models are estimated by specifying the Poisson parameter $\lambda_{i}$ (the expected number of crashes per period) as a function of explanatory variables, the most common functional form being $\lambda_{i}=\exp \left(\beta X_{i}\right)$, where $X_{i}$ is a vector of explanatory variables and $\beta$ is a vector of estimable parameters.

A limitation of this model is the underlying assumption of the Poisson distribution that the variance is equal to the mean. As such, the model cannot handle overdispersion wherein the variance is greater than the mean. Overdispersion is common in crash data and may be caused by data clustering, unaccounted temporal correlation, model misspecification, or ultimately by the nature of the crash data, which are the product of Bernoulli trials with unequal probability of events [71]. Overdispersion is generally accommodated through the use of negative binomial models (also referred to as Poisson-gamma models).

The negative binomial model is derived by rewriting the Poisson parameter for each intersection as $\lambda_{i}=\exp \left(\beta X_{i}+\varepsilon_{i}\right)$, where $\operatorname{EXP}\left(\varepsilon_{i}\right)$ is a gamma-distributed error term with mean 1 and variance $\alpha$. The addition of this term allows the variance to differ from the mean as $\operatorname{VAR}\left[y_{i}\right]=E\left[y_{i}\right]+\alpha E\left[y_{i}\right]^{2}$. The negative binomial model is preferred over the Poisson model since the latter cannot handle overdispersion and, as such, may lead to biased parameter
estimates [72]. Consequently, the $H S M$ recommends using the negative binomial model for the development of SPFs.

If the overdispersion parameter $(\alpha)$ is equal to zero, the negative binomial reduces to the Poisson model. Estimation of $\lambda_{i}$ can be conducted through standard maximum likelihood procedures. While alternatives, such as the Conway-Maxwell model, have the advantage of accommodating both overdispersion and underdispersion (where the variance is less than the mean) [73], the negative binomial model remains the standard in SPF development.

The overdispersion parameter from the negative binomial model is also utilized in the empirical Bayes (EB) method for evaluating the effectiveness of safety improvements as described in the $H S M$. The $\alpha$ parameter is used to determine the weighted adjustment factor, $w$, which is then used to estimate the expected number of crashes at a given location when combining observed crash data with the number of crashes predicted by an SPF. The formula for this weighting factor is:
$w=\frac{1}{1+\left(\alpha \times N_{s p f}\right)}$,
where:
$\alpha=$ overdispersion parameter, and
$N_{s p f}=$ predicted number of crashes by SPF.

Upon determining $w$, the expected number of crashes can then be determined as follows:
$N_{\text {expected }}=w \times N_{\text {spf }}+(1-w) \times N_{\text {observed }}$,
where:
$N_{\text {expected }}=$ expected number of crashes determined by the EB method,
$w=$ weighted adjustment factor, and
$N_{\text {observed }}=$ observed number of crashes at a site.

For further details of the EB method, the reader is referred to the HSM [2].

As noted previously, several SPFs were developed at a part of this project at varying degrees of complexity. The complexity of the SPFs is reflective, in part, on the underlying data requirements. MDOT may eventually maintain a database that includes a comparable degree of detail to that which was collected for the purposes of this study. When such a database is available, very detailed statistical models may be utilized that account for the effects of this wide range of factors. Such models would provide the greatest degree of accuracy as they would be able to account for the effects of traffic volumes, roadway geometry, regional differences, and other effects.

In the absence of such data on a system-wide basis, it will not be possible to apply such models for all state-maintained intersections. However, these models will still be useful in the interim for detailed analyses at a smaller scale where manual collection of such data by MDOT staff is feasible. For larger scale studies, such as statewide or network-level screening, simpler models are necessary that do not have as rigorous data requirements. In this case, it is recommended that annual average daily traffic (AADT) estimates are provided for both the major and minor road as an absolute minimum. MDOT collects or estimates AADT on its entire trunkline system on a regular basis. While this is not necessarily the case with minor roads that are not statemaintained, AADT estimates have been developed for all such roads and were provided in the SafetyAnalyst AADT File that was used for the purposes of this study. Consequently, these simpler AADT-only models will provide a viable short-term tool for use in high-level safety planning activities. As a part of this study, SPFs were examined at four levels of detail:

- Uncalibrated HSM - The intersection models from Chapter 12 of the HSM were applied directly using traffic volume data for the study sites.
- Calibrated HSM - The predicted number of crashes based upon the SPFs from the HSM were calibrated based upon the observed crashes at the study sites.
- Michigan-Specific Models with AADT and Regional Indicators - A series of Michiganspecific models were developed using only AADT for the major and minor roads. A simple statewide model was estimated, as well as a similar model that included a series of binary indicator variable for each MDOT region.
- Fully Specified Michigan-Specific Models - A series of detailed models were subsequently developed in consideration of AADT, regional indicator variables, and a diverse range of geometric variables.

The uncalibrated and calibrated HSM models are discussed in Section 4.3 while the Michiganspecific SPFs are presented in Chapter 5.

### 4.3 Comparison of Uncalibrated and Calibrated HSM Models

The base SPFs from Chapter 12 of the HSM were first applied to the datasets for each of the four intersection types. These base models require only the AADT for the major and minor road as input values. While these models generally apply to base conditions (i.e., no left-turn or rightturn lanes on the major road, no skew, and no intersection lighting), they were applied directly to the study datasets without adjusting for those locations where the base conditions were not present (e.g., sites with auxiliary turn lanes). This was done as the data for base conditions are not available at the system-wide level in MDOT's SafetyAnalyst files. Separate estimates were obtained for total crashes, property damage only (PDO) crashes, and fatal/injury (F/I) crashes.

After applying these models, the resulting estimates for each study location were then compared to the observed values. The ratio of the total observed crashes to the estimated crashes (from the base SPFs) for the entire sample is used to estimate a calibration factor, which provides a measure of how close the base SPFs from the HSM fit the Michigan data. The calibration factor for each of the three models (i.e., total, PDO, and F/I) and each of the four site types (3SG, 3ST, 4SG, and 4ST) are presented in Table 7.

Table 7: Calibration Factors for HSM Models

|  | Intersection Types | 3SG | 3ST | 4SG | 4ST |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single-- | Total | 0.950 | 0.266 | 0.977 | 0.333 |
|  | PDO | 0.825 | 0.232 | 0.648 | 0.311 |
|  | Fatal-Injury | 1.338 | 0.353 | 2.002 | 0.512 |
| Multi- | Total | 0.876 | 0.294 | 1.094 | 0.469 |
|  | PDO | 1.100 | 0.340 | 1.331 | 0.563 |
|  | Fatal-Injury | 0.561 | 0.171 | 0.750 | 0.301 |

By briefly scanning the calibration factors for the HSM models, it is evident that the accuracy of the base SPFs from the HSM vary widely by site type, crash type, and crash severity level. It is also very clear that the parameter estimates of the Michigan specific models are noticeably different from the parameters for the $H S M$ models. These differences are reflective of several factors, including state-specific differences (e.g., driver characteristics, road design standards, weather, etc.), as well as the fact that only AADT was considered (and not geometric or road use characteristics).

### 5.0 MICHIGAN-SPECIFIC SAFETY PERFORMANCE FUNCTIONS

Having established that the base SPFs from the HSM do not generally provide consistent fit across intersection types, crash types, and crash severity levels, the research team developed a series of Michigan-specific SPFs. These SPFs were developed in two general forms:

- Michigan-Specific Models with AADT and Regional Indicators - A series of Michiganspecific models were developed using only AADT for the major and minor roads. A simple statewide model was estimated, as well as a similar model that included a series of binary indicator variable for each MDOT region.
- Fully Specified Michigan-Specific Models - A series of detailed models were subsequently developed in consideration of AADT, regional indicator variables, and a diverse range of geometric variables.


### 5.1 SPFs with AADT only and SPFs with AADT and Regional Indicator Variables

This section presents the results of separate SPFs for fatal and injury (F/I) crashes and property damage only (PDO) crashes for each of the four site types. Results are presented in Table 8 through Table 14. For each site type, the results are first presented for a model that has been calibrated at the regional level. These models account for general differences in safety performance across the seven MDOT regions. For these models, parameter estimates are provided for AADT on the major and minor road. In each model, the Metro region serves as the baseline and indicator variables are then used to adjust the estimates to each of the other (i.e., non-Metro) regions.

These regional models are immediately followed by a more general statewide model. Graphical representation of the SPFs are provided in Figure 22 to Figure 28. These figures are also provided for both the regional and statewide SPFs.

Table 8 and Figure 22 present the SPFs for three-leg signalized (3SG) intersections. These locations showed crashes to increase much more rapidly with respect to major road AADT as compared to minor road AADT. When controlling for the effects of traffic volume, crashes were highest in the Superior and North regions and lowest in the Metro region.

Table 8. SPF for Crashes at 3SG Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators

| Variable | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| Intercept | -7.84 | 0.85 | -9.26 | -8.98 | 0.73 | -12.23 |
| Major AADT | 0.65 | 0.08 | 7.86 | 0.81 | 0.07 | 11.52 |
| Minor AADT | 0.12 | 0.02 | 5.11 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 9.24 |
| Added effect of Superior region | 0.76 | 0.18 | 4.21 | 1.02 | 0.16 | 6.45 |
| Added effect of North region | 0.68 | 0.12 | 5.76 | 1.03 | 0.10 | 10.01 |
| Added effect of Grand region | 0.33 | 0.13 | 2.64 | 0.62 | 0.10 | 5.90 |
| Added effect of Bay region | 0.43 | 0.14 | 3.17 | 0.61 | 0.11 | 5.31 |
| Added effect of Southwest region | 0.67 | 0.12 | 5.81 | 0.87 | 0.10 | 8.88 |
| Added effect of University region | 0.48 | 0.12 | 4.07 | 0.65 | 0.10 | 6.53 |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 14.93 | NA | NA | 1.98 | 0.16 | 12.10 |
| *Note: Metro region serves as baseline reference category |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 22. Graphical Form of SPF for Three-Leg Signalized (3SG) Intersections

Table 9 and Figure 23 present the AADT only SPFs for three-leg signalized (3SG) intersections. These locations behaved consistently with the regional indicator models and showed crashes to increase much more rapidly with respect to major road AADT as compared to minor road AADT.

Table 9. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 3SG Intersections

| Variable |  | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| Intercept | -5.35 | 0.71 | -7.52 | -5.96 | 0.68 | -8.79 |
| Major AADT | 0.43 | 0.07 | 6.06 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 8.45 |
| Minor AADT | 0.13 | 0.02 | 5.22 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 8.89 |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 10.64 | NA | NA | 1.58 | 0.119 | 13.28 |



Figure 23. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Three-Leg Signalized (3SG) Intersections

Table 10 and Figure 24 present the SPFs for three-leg stop-controlled (3ST) intersections. As, expected, major road AADT had a much more significant impact than minor road AADT, however the discrepancy is not as exaggerated as with the signalized intersections. Crashes were again highest in the Superior region and lowest in the Metro region.

Table 10. SPF for Crashes at 3ST Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators

| Variable | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| Intercept | -13.96 | 1.83 | -7.62 | -15.08 | 1.14 | -13.22 |
| Major AADT | 0.91 | 0.18 | 5.15 | 1.16 | 0.11 | 10.46 |
| Minor AADT | 0.43 | 0.09 | 4.77 | 0.46 | 0.06 | 8.02 |
| Added effect of Superior region | 0.83 | 0.33 | 2.50 | 0.64 | 0.22 | 2.97 |
| Added effect of North region | 0.44 | 0.33 | 1.31 | 0.45 | 0.20 | 2.26 |
| Added effect of Grand region | 0.78 | 0.30 | 2.61 | 0.25 | 0.20 | 1.24 |
| Added effect of Bay region | 0.05 | 0.36 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.90 |
| Added effect of Southwest region | 0.71 | 0.33 | 2.13 | 0.77 | 0.21 | 3.69 |
| Added effect of University region | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.76 | 0.34 | 0.21 | 1.64 |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 0.49 | 0.14 | 3.54 | 0.56 | 0.07 | 7.81 |
| *Note: Metro region serves as baseline reference category |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 24. Graphical Form of SPF for Three-Leg Stop-Controlled (3ST) Intersections
Table 11 and Figure 25 present the AADT only SPFs for three-leg stop-controlled (3ST) intersections. When regional variations are not accounted for, the rate of increase of the
predicted crash frequency tends to gradually decrease as the volume increases, which is opposite of the SPF with regional indicators.

Table 11. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 3ST Intersections

| Variable | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| Intercept | -11.89 | 1.53 | -7.78 | -13.06 | 0.97 | -13.46 |
| Major AADT | 0.75 | 0.15 | 4.86 | 0.99 | 0.10 | 9.98 |
| Minor AADT | 0.42 | 0.09 | 4.75 | 0.46 | 0.06 | 8.22 |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 0.45 | 0.12 | 3.65 | 0.53 | 0.07 | 8.04 |



Figure 25. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Three-Leg Stop-Controlled (3ST) Intersections

Table 12 and Figure 26 present the SPFs for four-leg signalized (4SG) intersections. As in the case of 3SG intersections, the major road AADT had a much more pronounced impact on crashes than the minor road AADT. This was true for both fatal and injury, as well as property damage only crashes. Fatal and injury crashes were highest in the Superior region and lowest in
the Metro region while property damage only crashes were highest in the Southwest region, followed by Superior.

Table 12. SPF for Crashes at 4SG Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators

| Variable | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| Intercept | -9.60 | 0.53 | -18.24 | -10.70 | 0.40 | -26.58 |
| Major AADT | 0.84 | 0.05 | 16.29 | 0.97 | 0.04 | 24.56 |
| Minor AADT | 0.18 | 0.02 | 7.78 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 15.88 |
| Added effect of Superior region | 0.52 | 0.10 | 4.99 | 0.62 | 0.08 | 7.74 |
| Added effect of North region | 0.27 | 0.09 | 2.94 | 0.59 | 0.07 | 8.41 |
| Added effect of Grand region | 0.30 | 0.08 | 3.67 | 0.40 | 0.06 | 6.16 |
| Added effect of Bay region | 0.36 | 0.09 | 3.89 | 0.52 | 0.07 | 7.29 |
| Added effect of Southwest region | 0.39 | 0.09 | 4.42 | 0.83 | 0.07 | 12.29 |
| Added effect of University region | 0.31 | 0.09 | 3.42 | 0.47 | 0.07 | 6.73 |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 3.06 | 0.29 | 10.40 | 3.04 | 0.16 | 18.54 |
| *Note: Metro region serves as baseline reference category |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 26. Graphical Form of SPF for Four-Leg Signalized (4SG) Intersections
Table 13 and Figure 27 present the AADT only SPFs for four-leg signalized (4SG) intersections. The AADT only SPF behaves similarly to the model with regional indicators.

Table 13. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 4SG Intersections

| Variable |  | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |  |
| Intercept | -7.90 | 0.40 | -19.75 | -8.44 | 0.34 | -25.01 |  |
| Major AADT | 0.71 | 0.04 | 16.07 | 0.80 | 0.04 | 22.01 |  |
| Minor AADT | 0.17 | 0.02 | 7.40 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 14.82 |  |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 2.95 | 0.281 | 10.51 | 2.63 | 0.13 | 19.58 |  |



Figure 27. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Four-Leg Signalized (4SG) Intersections

Table 14 and Figure 28 present the SPFs for four-leg stop-controlled (4ST) intersections. For both fatal and injury, as well as property damage only crashes, major road AADT had a stronger influence on crashes than minor road AADT. However, this difference was less pronounced than in the case of signalized intersections. Four-leg stop-controlled intersections were the only type where crash rates were not the highest in the Superior region, which actually exhibited the second lowest rates behind the Metro Region.

Table 14. SPF for Crashes at 4ST Intersections with AADT and Regional Indicators

| Variable | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| Intercept | -9.77 | 1.02 | -9.62 | -8.88 | 0.63 | -14.17 |
| Major AADT | 0.59 | 0.10 | 6.12 | 0.53 | 0.06 | 8.99 |
| Minor AADT | 0.37 | 0.05 | 6.80 | 0.44 | 0.04 | 12.35 |
| Added effect of Superior region | 0.32 | 0.22 | 1.40 | 0.54 | 0.14 | 3.76 |
| Added effect of North region | 0.53 | 0.20 | 2.62 | 0.83 | 0.13 | 6.33 |
| Added effect of Grand region | 0.54 | 0.19 | 2.90 | 0.76 | 0.12 | 6.10 |
| Added effect of Bay region | 0.52 | 0.20 | 2.62 | 0.55 | 0.13 | 4.12 |
| Added effect of Southwest region | 0.57 | 0.20 | 2.92 | 0.64 | 0.13 | 4.85 |
| Added effect of University region | 0.53 | 0.19 | 2.80 | 0.58 | 0.13 | 4.58 |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 1.17 | 0.23 | 5.04 | 1.74 | 0.19 | 9.02 |
| *Note: Metro region serves as baseline reference category |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Figure 28. Graphical Form of SPF for Four-Leg Stop-Controlled (4ST) Intersections
Table 15 and Figure 29 present the AADT only SPFs for four-leg stop-controlled (4ST) intersections. For both fatal and injury, as well as property damage only crashes, major road AADT had a stronger influence on crashes than minor road AADT. This SPF exhibits the smallest difference in effect between the major road AADT and minor road AADT of any SPF developed.

Table 15. AADT Only SPF for Crashes at 4ST Intersections

| Variable |  | Fatal and Injury Crashes |  |  | Property Damage Only Crashes |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Std. Dev | t-statistic | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| Intercept | -9.21 | 0.90 | -10.25 | -7.94 | 0.46 | -17.33 |
| Major AADT | 0.56 | 0.09 | 6.33 | 0.50 | 0.05 | 10.69 |
| Minor AADT | 0.38 | 0.05 | 7.42 | 0.43 | 0.03 | 16.68 |
| Inverse Dispersion Parameter | 1.09 | 0.21 | 5.24 | 10.53 | NA | NA |



Figure 29. Graphical Form of AADT Only SPF for Four-Leg Stop-Controlled (4ST) Intersections

In addition to providing estimated of crashes by site type and region, it is also useful to predict how many crashes may be expected by type at a specific location. To this end, Table 16 provides details of the crash type distributions for each of the four site types by severity level (fatal/injury versus property damage only). Table 17 to Table 23 provide similar distributions for each of the MDOT regions.

Table 16. Statewide Distribution of Crashes by Collision type

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| Rear-end | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.16 | 0.24 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| Angle | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 0.25 | 0.53 | 0.44 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Pedestrian | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 |

Table 17. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Superior Region Intersections

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| Rear-end | 0.49 | 0.58 | 0.31 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.16 | 0.29 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Head-on | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Angle | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.34 | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.31 | 0.53 | 0.43 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| Pedestrian | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 |

Table 18. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for North Region Intersections

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Rear-end | 0.30 | 0.51 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 0.12 | 0.24 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.27 | 0.05 | 0.32 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.04 |
| Angle | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.26 | 0.56 | 0.48 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Pedestrian | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 |

Table 19. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Grand Region Intersections

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Rear-end | 0.48 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.49 | 0.22 | 0.28 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 |
| Head-on | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| Angle | 0.20 | 0.17 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.22 | 0.49 | 0.40 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| Pedestrian | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |

Table 20. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Bay Region Intersections

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Rear-end | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.41 | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Head-on | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| Angle | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.32 | 0.55 | 0.48 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.13 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Other MV | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| Pedestrian | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 |

Table 21. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Southwest Region Intersections

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Rear-end | 0.38 | 0.48 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.19 | 0.24 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Angle | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.23 | 0.47 | 0.39 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.11 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Pedestrian | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 |

Table 22. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for University Region Intersections

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Rear-end | 0.41 | 0.49 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.14 | 0.19 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| Angle | 0.30 | 0.21 | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.30 | 0.65 | 0.47 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.18 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Other MV | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.05 |
| Pedestrian | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 |

Table 23. Distribution of Crashes by Collision type for Metro Region Intersections

| Manner of Collision | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single Vehicle | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| Rear-end | 0.51 | 0.53 | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.12 | 0.22 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| Angle | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.42 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Pedestrian | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Bicycle | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.01 |

### 5.2 Michigan Specific SPFs for Pedestrian- and Bicycle-Involved Crashes

Pedestrian and cyclist volumes were not readily available for this study, however, the research team attempted to develop models for pedestrian and bicycle crashes based on vehicular AADT for total, fatal-injury, and PDO crashes as shown in Table 24 and Table 25.

Table 24: Michigan Specific AADT Only Pedestrian Crash Models

| Severity | Intersection <br> Types | Intercept <br> (a) | AADTmaj <br> (b) | AADTmin <br> (c) | Overdispersion <br> factor (k) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total | 3ST | -15.512 | 0.765 | 0.385 | 2.143 |
|  | 3SG | -9.044 | $0.402^{*}$ | 0.187 | 1.057 |
|  | 4ST | -11.613 | 0.547 | 0.269 | 2.254 |
|  | 4SG | -7.578 | 0.364 | 0.173 | 0.959 |
|  | 3ST | -15.099 | 0.742 | 0.338 | 1.000 |
|  | 3SG | -9.223 | $0.418^{*}$ | $0.182^{*}$ | 1.354 |
|  | PST | -11.52 | 0.529 | 0.271 | 2.712 |
|  | PSG | 3ST | -7.583 | 0.366 | 0.157 |
|  | 3SG | -20.711 | 0.886 | 0.661 | $1.168 \mathrm{E}-13$ |
|  | 4ST | -10.221 | $0.158^{*}$ | $0.283^{*}$ | $1.431 \mathrm{E}-16$ |
|  | 4SG | -16.547 | $0.793^{*}$ | $0.247^{*}$ | 0.000 |
| *The variable was not significant at 95\% confidence interval | 0.977 |  |  |  |  |

Table 25: Michigan Specific AADT Only Bicycle Crash Models

|  | Intersection <br> Types | Intercept <br> (a) | AADTmaj <br> (b) | AADTmin <br> (c) | Overdispersion <br> factor (k) |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total | 3ST | -14.744 | 0.778 | 0.394 | 1.214 |
|  | 3SG | -11.092 | 0.575 | 0.232 | 1.000 |
|  | 4ST | -11.173 | 0.618 | 0.188 | 1.184 |
|  | FSG | -6.958 | 0.256 | 0.227 | 0.884 |
|  | 3ST | -15.567 | 0.873 | 0.353 | 0.939 |
|  | PSG | -10.889 | 0.551 | 0.204 | 1.000 |
|  | 4ST | -11.555 | 0.659 | 0.157 | 0.083 |
|  | 4SG | -7.834 | 0.340 | 0.203 | 0.702 |
|  | 3ST | -13.646 | $0.340^{*}$ | 0.591 | $1.648 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
|  | 3SG | -14.18 | $0.654^{*}$ | $0.331^{*}$ | $7.56 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
|  | 4ST | -11.718 | $0.408^{*}$ | 0.313 | 1.000 |
|  | 4SG | -6.087 | $-0.072^{*}$ | 0.323 | 0.749 |
| TS |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]In contrast to the prior models, the pedestrian- and bicycle-specific SPFs included AADT and crash data for the entire population of intersection locations. This was due to the fact that the study intersections included a relatively small number of such crashes, which inhibited the ability to estimate detailed models for non-motorized users.

Each of the models show that crashes increase with respect to major road and minor road traffic volumes. However, even in the highest volume cases, intersections are generally expected to experience only a fraction of a crash per year. In any case, these models provide a general starting point for pedestrian and bicycle safety analyses. As additional data become available, these models may be expanded to better understand the effects of geometric and traffic control factors on crash risk for pedestrians and bicyclists. The lack of a reliable exposure measure to represent the amount of pedestrian or bicyclist activity at a given intersection is also a limitation, which may be addressed through future programs aimed at collecting data for non-motorized users.

Another point worth noting is that most of the parameters in the property damage only (PDO) models are not statistically significant. This is reflective of the fact that pedestrian- or bicycleinvolved crashes that result in no injury are very rare as most crashes of this type tend to go unreported.

### 5.3 Fully-Specified SPFs with AADT, Regional Indicators, and Geometric Variables

After estimating the models considering only traffic volumes and MDOT region, more detailed models were specified that considered the full database developed by the research team. These fully-specified models were developed in a format similar to those presented in Chapter 12 of the HSM. This section briefly outlines the format of these SPFs, which are estimated in combination with crash modification factors (CMFs) where sufficient data are available. Separate models are estimated for intersections of two-way streets and one-way streets as the factors contributing to crashes in each setting are found to vary, as are the magnitudes of the relevant predictors.

The predicted average crash frequency for each intersection with a particular traffic control is computed as the sum of predicted average crash frequency of all crash types that occurred at the intersection. The predicted average crash frequency is computed using the predictive model,
where a model is the combination of a SPF and several CMFs. The SPF is used to estimate the average crash frequency for the stated base conditions. The CMFs are used to adjust the SPF estimate when the attributes of the subject site are not consistent with the base conditions. The predicted average crash frequency of an intersection is calculated as shown below.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{i}=N_{b i}+N_{p e d i}+N_{b i k e i} \\
& \text { with, } \\
& N_{b i}=N_{m v i}+N_{s v i} \\
& N_{m v i}=N_{s p f m v} \times\left(C M F_{1} \times \ldots \times C M F_{p}\right) \\
& N_{s v i}=N_{s p f s v} \times\left(C M F_{1} \times \ldots \times C M F_{p}\right) \\
& N_{\text {pedi }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {ped }} \\
& N_{\text {bikei }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {bike }} \\
& \text { where, } \\
& N_{i}=\text { predicted average crash frequency of an individual intersection for the } \\
& \text { selected year; }
\end{aligned}
$$

SPFs and CMFs are provided for the following intersection types on urban and suburban arterials shown in Table 26.

Table 26. SPFs and CMFs by Site Type

| Site Type | Site Types with SPFs |
| :--- | :--- |
| Two-way Street Intersections | Unsignalized three-leg intersection (stop control on minor-road approaches) |
| (both major and minor streets | (3ST) |
| are two-way) | Signalized three-leg intersections (3SG) |
|  | Unsignalized four-leg intersection (stop control on minor-road approaches) |
|  | (4ST) |
|  | Signalized four-leg intersection (4SG) |
| One-way Street Intersections | Unsignalized three-leg intersection (stop control on minor-road approaches) |
| (either major or minor street | (3ST) |
| is one-way) | Signalized three-leg intersections (3SG) |
|  | Unsignalized four-leg intersection (stop control on minor-road approaches) |
|  | (4ST) |
|  | Signalized four-leg intersection (4SG) |

### 5.4 Model Development - Two-Way Street Intersections

The following regression model form was used to predict the average crash frequency at an individual intersection.
$N_{j}=\left(N_{s p f m v} I_{m v}+N_{s p f s v} I_{s v}\right) \times C M F_{m p} \times C M F_{l g t} \times C M F_{\text {lanes }} \times C M F_{p s l} \times C M F_{r t o r} \times C M F_{l t}$
with,
$N_{s p f m v}=n \times e^{b_{m v}+b_{m v 1} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}\right)+b_{m v 2} \ln \left(A A D T_{m i n}\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}}$
$N_{s p f s v}=n \times e^{b_{s v}+b_{s v 1} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}\right)+b_{s v 2} \ln \left(A A D T_{m i n}\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}}$
$C M F_{m p}=C M F_{m p 1} \times C M F_{m p 2}$
$=e^{b_{m p 1}\left(I_{m p 1}\right)} \times e^{b_{m p 2}\left(I_{m p 2}\right)}$
$C M F_{l g t}=e^{b_{l g t}\left(I_{l g t}\right)}$
$C M F_{\text {lanes }}=C M F_{\text {lanes } 1} \times C M F_{\text {lanes } 2}$
$=\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {maj }}-4\right)} P_{\text {maj }}+\left(1-P_{\text {maj }}\right)\right] \times\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {min }}-2\right)} P_{\text {min }}+\left(1-P_{\text {min }}\right)\right]$
$P_{m a j}=\frac{A A D T_{\text {maj }}}{A A D T_{\text {maj }}+A A D T_{\text {min }}}$
$P_{\text {min }}=\frac{A A D T_{\text {min }}}{A A D T_{\text {maj }}+A A D T_{\text {min }}}$
$C M F_{p s l}=e^{b_{p s l}(P S L-40)}$
$C M F_{\text {rtor }}=e^{b_{r t o r}\left(1-I_{r t o r}\right)}$
$C M F_{l t}=e^{b_{l t}\left(I_{l t}\right)}$
where,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{j}=\text { predicted annual average crash frequency for model } j(j=m v, s v) ; \\
& N_{m v}=\text { predicted annual average multiple-vehicle crash frequency; } \\
& N_{s v}=\text { predicted annual average single-vehicle crash frequency; } \\
& I_{m v}=\text { multiple-vehicle crash indicator variable ( }=1.0 \text { if multiple-vehicle crash data, } 0.0 \\
& \text { otherwise); } \\
& I_{s v}=\text { single-vehicle crash indicator variable ( }=1.0 \text { if single-vehicle crash data, } 0.0 \\
& \text { otherwise); } \\
& n=\text { number of years of crash data; } \\
& A A D T_{m a j}=\text { major street average annual daily traffic, veh/day; }
\end{aligned}
$$

### 5.4.1 Model Calibration

The predictive model calibration process consisted of the simultaneous calibration of multiplevehicle and single-vehicle crash models and CMFs using the aggregate model represented by Equations above. The simultaneous calibration approach was needed because the CMFs were common to multiple-vehicle and single-vehicle crash models. The database assembled for calibration included two replications of the original database. The dependent variable in the first replication was set equal to the multiple-vehicle crashes. The dependent variable in the second replication was set equal to the single-vehicle crashes. The results of the multivariate regression model calibration are presented in the following tables. Table 27 and Table 28 summarize the results for fatal and injury, and PDO crashes respectively at two-way street intersections. The tstatistics indicate a test of the hypothesis that the coefficient value is equal to 0.0 . Those $t$ statistics with an absolute value that is larger than 2.0 indicate that the hypothesis can be rejected with the probability of error in this conclusion being less than 0.05 . For those few variables where the absolute value of the t -statistic is smaller than 2.0 , it was decided that the variable was important to the model and its trend was found to be consistent with previous research findings (even if the specific value was not known with a great deal of certainty as applied to this database). The indicator variables for different regions in the state were found to be significant. For the same conditions, the Superior Region experiences the highest number of fatal and injury crashes (in the case of PDO crashes, it is the southwest region), while the Metro Region experiences the least. The trend could not be explained by difference in road design among the regions. It is likely due to the differences between regions that are due to unobserved variables such as vertical grade, crash reporting, and weather.

Table 27. Calibrated Coefficients for Fatal and Injury Crashes on Two-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{m v}$ | Intercept for MV crashes | 3SG | -10.228 | 0.846 | -12.10 |
|  |  | 3ST | -16.764 | 2.330 | -7.20 |
|  |  | 4SG | -10.300 | 0.785 | -13.13 |
|  |  | 4ST | -11.235 | 1.492 | -7.53 |
| $b_{m v 1}$ | Major AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.831 | 0.078 | 10.64 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.067 | 0.239 | 4.46 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.831 | 0.078 | 10.64 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.677 | 0.150 | 4.52 |
| $b_{m v 2}$ | Minor AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.170 | 0.046 | 3.72 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.594 | 0.119 | 4.98 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.231 | 0.036 | 6.48 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.447 | 0.083 | 5.37 |
| $b_{s v}$ | Intercept for SV crashes | 3SG | -10.205 | 2.609 | -3.91 |
|  |  | 3ST | -8.953 | 3.838 | -2.33 |
|  |  | 4SG | -8.204 | 2.099 | -3.91 |
|  |  | 4ST | -7.585 | 3.323 | -2.28 |
| $b_{s v 1}$ | Major AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.279 | 0.224 | 1.24 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.108 | 0.335 | 0.32 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.279 | 0.224 | 1.24 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.108 | 0.335 | 0.32 |
| $b_{s v 2}$ | Minor AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.450 | 0.173 | 2.59 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.292 | 0.203 | 1.44 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.196 | 0.131 | 1.50 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.292 | 0.203 | 1.44 |
| $b_{r 1}$ | Added effect of Superior region | All | 0.596 | 0.123 | 4.86 |
| $b_{r 2}$ | Added effect of North region | All | 0.447 | 0.111 | 4.05 |
| $b_{r 3}$ | Added effect of Grand region | All | 0.446 | 0.106 | 4.23 |
| $b_{r 4}$ | Added effect of Bay region | All | 0.444 | 0.117 | 3.79 |
| $b_{r 5}$ | Added effect of Southwest region | All | 0.559 | 0.113 | 4.97 |
| $b_{r 6}$ | Added effect of University region | All | 0.473 | 0.111 | 4.26 |
| $b_{m p 1}$ | Median presence on major street | All | -0.344 | 0.107 | -3.22 |
| $b_{m p 2}$ | Median presence on minor street | All | -0.326 | 0.130 | -2.51 |
| $b_{l g t}$ | Lighting presence | 3ST/4ST | -0.305 | 0.145 | -2.10 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.068 | 0.019 | 3.67 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.046 | 0.037 | 1.25 |
| $b_{p s l}$ | Major street posted speed limit | 3SG/4SG | 0.019 | 0.004 | 4.83 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.010 | 0.007 | 1.36 |
| $b_{\text {rtor }}$ | Right-turn-on-red prohibition | 3SG/4SG | -0.301 | 0.115 | -2.61 |
| $b_{l t}$ | Major street left-turn-lane | 3SG | -0.067 | 0.178 | -0.38 |
|  |  | 3ST | -0.404 | 0.261 | -1.55 |
| $k_{m v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for MV crashes | 3SG | 2.123 | 0.387 | 5.48 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.451 | 0.691 | 2.10 |
|  |  | 4SG | 3.821 | 0.513 | 7.45 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.354 | 0.264 | 5.13 |
| $k_{s v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for SV crashes | 3SG | 0.938 | 0.907 | 1.03 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.023 | 1.565 | 0.65 |
|  |  | 4SG | 5.183 | 6.106 | 0.85 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.023 | 1.565 | 0.65 |
| , | Observations | 1059 intersections (3SG=176; 3ST=299; 4SG=283;4ST=301) |  |  |  |

Table 28. Calibrated Coefficients for PDO Crashes at Two-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{m v}$ | Intercept for MV crashes | 3SG | -10.731 | 0.710 | -15.11 |
|  |  | 3ST | -17.258 | 1.807 | -9.55 |
|  |  | 4SG | -10.882 | 0.654 | -16.63 |
|  |  | 4ST | -9.891 | 1.027 | -9.64 |
| $b_{m v 1}$ | Major AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.953 | 0.066 | 14.38 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.325 | 0.188 | 7.07 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.953 | 0.066 | 14.38 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.607 | 0.103 | 5.90 |
| $b_{m v 2}$ | Minor AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.233 | 0.039 | 6.00 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.462 | 0.092 | 5.01 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.287 | 0.029 | 9.80 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.483 | 0.066 | 7.36 |
| $b_{s v}$ | Intercept for SV crashes | 3SG | -7.549 | 1.349 | -5.60 |
|  |  | 3ST | -6.952 | 1.909 | -3.64 |
|  |  | 4SG | -8.672 | 1.133 | -7.65 |
|  |  | 4ST | -6.213 | 1.689 | -3.68 |
| $b_{s v 1}$ | Major AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.287 | 0.121 | 2.38 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.049 | 0.174 | 0.28 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.287 | 0.121 | 2.38 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.049 | 0.174 | 0.28 |
| $b_{s v 2}$ | Minor AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.297 | 0.081 | 3.67 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.350 | 0.107 | 3.27 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.377 | 0.077 | 4.87 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.350 | 0.107 | 3.27 |
| $b_{r 1}$ | Added effect of Superior region | All | 0.633 | 0.096 | 6.58 |
| $b_{r 2}$ | Added effect of North region | All | 0.716 | 0.086 | 8.28 |
| $b_{r 3}$ | Added effect of Grand region | All | 0.589 | 0.084 | 7.04 |
| $b_{r 4}$ | Added effect of Bay region | All | 0.509 | 0.093 | 5.49 |
| $b_{r 5}$ | Added effect of Southwest region | All | 0.775 | 0.088 | 8.84 |
| $b_{r 6}$ | Added effect of University region | All | 0.533 | 0.088 | 6.04 |
| $b_{m p 1}$ | Median presence on major street | All | -0.237 | 0.085 | -2.78 |
| $b_{m p 2}$ | Median presence on minor street | All | -0.301 | 0.102 | -2.94 |
| $b_{l g t}$ | Lighting presence | 3ST/4ST | -0.137 | 0.108 | -1.27 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.053 | 0.015 | 3.46 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.014 | 0.028 | 0.52 |
| $b_{p s l}$ | Major street posted speed limit | 3SG/4SG | 0.006 | 0.003 | 1.85 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | -0.010 | 0.006 | -1.76 |
| $b_{\text {rtor }}$ | Right-turn-on-red prohibition | 3SG/4SG | -0.063 | 0.091 | -0.69 |
| $b_{l t}$ | Major street left-turn-lane | 3SG | -0.104 | 0.138 | -0.75 |
|  |  | 3ST | -0.187 | 0.210 | -0.89 |
| $k_{m v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for MV crashes | 3SG | 2.211 | 0.293 | 7.54 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.796 | 0.140 | 5.69 |
|  |  | 4SG | 3.952 | 0.390 | 10.14 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.574 | 0.201 | 7.83 |
| $k_{s v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for SV crashes | 3SG | 1.686 | 0.678 | 2.49 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.817 | 0.295 | 2.77 |
|  |  | 4SG | 8.638 | 8.257 | 1.05 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.817 | 0.295 | 2.77 |
|  | Observations | 1059 intersections (3SG=176; 3ST=299; 4SG=283;4ST=301) |  |  |  |

Depending on the scope of a particular project, MDOT may wish to utilize SPFs that do not feature regional indicators. For this purpose, Table 51 and Table 52 illustrate the coefficients for such SPFs.

Table 29. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide Fatal and Injury Crashes on Two-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{m v}$ | Intercept for MV crashes | 3SG | -8.611 | 0.807 | -10.67 |
|  |  | 3ST | -15.373 | 2.314 | -6.64 |
|  |  | 4SG | -8.545 | 0.717 | -11.92 |
|  |  | 4ST | -10.283 | 1.480 | -6.95 |
| $b_{m v 1}$ | Major AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.715 | 0.076 | 9.41 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.978 | 0.239 | 4.09 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.715 | 0.076 | 9.41 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.621 | 0.150 | 4.15 |
| $b_{m v 2}$ | Minor AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.170 | 0.047 | 3.64 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.586 | 0.119 | 4.92 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.221 | 0.036 | 6.21 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.452 | 0.084 | 5.39 |
| $b_{s v}$ | Intercept for SV crashes | 3SG | -8.805 | 2.580 | -3.41 |
|  |  | 3ST | -8.069 | 3.798 | -2.12 |
|  |  | 4SG | -6.891 | 2.039 | -3.38 |
|  |  | 4ST | -6.725 | 3.286 | -2.05 |
| $b_{s v 1}$ | Major AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.194 | 0.220 | 0.88 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.061 | 0.331 | 0.18 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.194 | 0.220 | 0.88 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.061 | 0.331 | 0.18 |
| $b_{s v 2}$ | Minor AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.440 | 0.176 | 2.51 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.298 | 0.203 | 1.47 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.201 | 0.133 | 1.51 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.298 | 0.203 | 1.47 |
| $b_{m p 1}$ | Median presence on major street | All | -0.347 | 0.105 | -3.32 |
| $b_{m p 2}$ | Median presence on minor street | All | -0.333 | 0.130 | -2.57 |
| $b_{l g t}$ | Lighting presence | 3ST/4ST | -0.308 | 0.147 | -2.09 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.044 | 0.019 | 2.26 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.036 | 0.037 | 0.97 |
| $b_{p s l}$ | Major street posted speed limit | 3SG/4SG | 0.021 | 0.004 | 5.41 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.011 | 0.007 | 1.46 |
| $b_{\text {rtor }}$ | Right-turn-on-red prohibition | 3SG/4SG | -0.277 | 0.115 | -2.40 |
| $b_{l t}$ | Major street left-turn-lane | 3SG | -0.098 | 0.180 | -0.55 |
|  |  | 3ST | -0.490 | 0.262 | -1.87 |
| $k_{m v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for MV crashes | 3SG | 1.965 | 0.344 | 5.72 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.342 | 0.622 | 2.16 |
|  |  | 4SG | 3.614 | 0.476 | 7.59 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.259 | 0.237 | 5.32 |
| $k_{s v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for SV crashes | 3SG | 0.726 | 0.530 | 1.37 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.259 | 2.281 | 0.55 |
|  |  | 4SG | 4.708 | 5.630 | 0.84 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.259 | 2.281 | 0.55 |
|  | Observations | 1059 intersections (3SG=176; 3ST=299; 4SG=283;4ST=301) |  |  |  |

Table 30. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide PDO Crashes at Two-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{m v}$ | Intercept for MV crashes | 3SG | -9.172 | 0.723 | -12.68 |
|  |  | 3ST | -16.328 | 1.819 | -8.98 |
|  |  | 4SG | -9.291 | 0.643 | -14.45 |
|  |  | 4ST | -8.615 | 1.027 | -8.39 |
| $b_{m v 1}$ | Major AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.874 | 0.068 | 12.77 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.299 | 0.190 | 6.83 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.874 | 0.068 | 12.77 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.548 | 0.104 | 5.26 |
| $b_{m v 2}$ | Minor AADT on MV crashes | 3SG | 0.218 | 0.042 | 5.24 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.459 | 0.093 | 4.92 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.273 | 0.030 | 9.08 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.466 | 0.066 | 7.10 |
| $b_{s v}$ | Intercept for SV crashes | 3SG | -5.571 | 1.306 | -4.27 |
|  |  | 3ST | -5.852 | 1.914 | -3.06 |
|  |  | 4SG | -6.891 | 1.078 | -6.39 |
|  |  | 4ST | -5.130 | 1.692 | -3.03 |
| $b_{s v 1}$ | Major AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.160 | 0.117 | 1.36 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.001 | 0.175 | 0.01 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.160 | 0.117 | 1.36 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.001 | 0.175 | 0.01 |
| $b_{s v 2}$ | Minor AADT on SV crashes | 3SG | 0.286 | 0.081 | 3.55 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.348 | 0.109 | 3.21 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.395 | 0.079 | 4.98 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.348 | 0.109 | 3.21 |
| $b_{m p 1}$ | Median presence on major street | All | -0.246 | 0.087 | -2.84 |
| $b_{m p 2}$ | Median presence on minor street | All | -0.323 | 0.106 | -3.06 |
| $b_{\text {lgt }}$ | Lighting presence | 3ST/4ST | -0.153 | 0.109 | -1.40 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.019 | 0.017 | 1.14 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.006 | 0.028 | 0.21 |
| $b_{p s l}$ | Major street posted speed limit | 3SG/4SG | 0.010 | 0.004 | 2.79 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | -0.010 | 0.006 | -1.63 |
| $b_{\text {rtor }}$ | Right-turn-on-red prohibition | 3SG/4SG | -0.032 | 0.094 | -0.34 |
| $b_{l t}$ | Major street left-turn-lane | 3SG | -0.149 | 0.145 | -1.02 |
|  |  | 3ST | -0.357 | 0.211 | -1.69 |
| $k_{m v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for MV crashes | 3SG | 1.817 | 0.226 | 8.03 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.748 | 0.127 | 5.88 |
|  |  | 4SG | 3.443 | 0.328 | 10.48 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.455 | 0.179 | 8.15 |
| $k_{s v}$ | Inverse dispersion parameter for SV crashes | 3SG | 1.651 | 0.615 | 2.69 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.732 | 0.249 | 2.94 |
|  |  | 4SG | 8.139 | 7.863 | 1.04 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.732 | 0.249 | 2.94 |
|  | Observations | 1059 intersections (3SG=176; 3ST=299; 4SG=283;4ST=301) |  |  |  |

The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 30 for three-leg signalized intersections. Note that since the coefficients for different regions were not considered in the calculations, the predicted crashes are for Metro region.


Multiple-Vehicle Crashes


Single-Vehicle Crashes
Figure 30. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Three-Leg Signalized Intersections (3SG)

The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 31 for three-leg stop-controlled intersections.


Figure 31. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Three-Leg StopControlled Intersections (3ST)

The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 32 for four-leg signalized intersections.



Single-Vehicle Crashes
Figure 32. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Four-Leg Signalized Intersections (4SG)

The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 33 for four-leg stop-controlled intersections.


Figure 33. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on Four-Leg StopControlled Intersections (4ST)

Figure 34 presents the relationship between multiple-vehicle predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) on four-leg signalized intersections and traffic demand for base conditions
in different regions of the state. For similar geometric and traffic conditions, the southwest region has the highest predicted average crash frequency, while the metro region has the lowest. The trend could not be explained by difference in road design among the regions. It is likely due to the differences between regions that are due to unobserved variables such as vertical grade, crash reporting, and weather.


Figure 34. Prediction of Crashes on Four-Leg Signalized Intersections (4SG) by Region

The predicted average crash frequency obtained can be multiplied by the proportions in Table 31 through Table 38 to estimate the predicted average multiple-vehicle crash frequency by collision type category.

Table 31. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collision Type - Statewide

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :---: |
|  | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |  |
| Manner of Collision | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |  |
| Rear-end | 0.47 | 0.54 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 0.19 | 0.27 |  |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 |  |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.03 |  |
| Head-on | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |  |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.04 |  |
| Angle | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.46 |  |
| Sideswipe- Same | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.10 |  |
| Sideswipe- Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 |  |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 |  |

Table 32. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Superior Region

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rear-end | 0.55 | 0.54 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 0.21 | 0.25 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 |
| Angle | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.22 | 0.48 | 0.27 | 0.65 | 0.50 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.05 |

Table 33. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - North Region

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rear-end | 0.33 | 0.54 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 0.40 | 0.48 | 0.14 | 0.25 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.29 | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.05 |
| Angle | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.64 | 0.50 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 |

Table 34. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Grand Region

| Manner of Collision | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rear-end | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.24 | 0.25 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| Angle | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 0.27 | 0.52 | 0.50 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 |

Table 35. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Bay Region

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rear-end | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.35 | 0.48 | 0.20 | 0.25 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| Angle | 0.27 | 0.20 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.40 | 0.27 | 0.60 | 0.50 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.05 |

Table 36. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Southwest Region

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rear-end | 0.42 | 0.54 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.19 | 0.25 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| Angle | 0.37 | 0.20 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.64 | 0.50 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.08 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 |

Table 37. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - University Region

| Manner of Collision | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rear-end | 0.47 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 0.17 | 0.25 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| Angle | 0.36 | 0.20 | 0.53 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 0.27 | 0.69 | 0.50 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.05 |

Table 38. Distribution of Multiple-Vehicle Crashes by Collison Type - Metro Region

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manner of Collision | 3SG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Rear-end | 0.59 | 0.54 | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.17 | 0.25 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Head-on | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| Angle | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.36 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.27 | 0.51 | 0.50 |
| Sideswipe-Same | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| Sideswipe-Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 |

### 5.4.2 Vehicle-Pedestrian Crashes

The number of vehicle-pedestrian collisions per year for an intersection is estimated as:
$N_{\text {pedi }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {ped }}$
where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
N_{b i}= & \text { predicted average crash frequency of an individual intersection (excluding } \\
& \text { vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions); }
\end{aligned}
$$

The pedestrian crash adjustment factor is estimated by dividing the vehicle-pedestrian crashes by the sum of single-vehicle and multiple-vehicle crashes for each intersection type. Table 39 presents the values of $\mathrm{f}_{\text {ped }}$. All vehicle-pedestrian collisions are considered to be fatal-and-injury crashes.

Table 39. Pedestrian Crash Adjustment Factors

| Intersection Type | Total Pedestrian <br> Crashes | Total MV and SV <br> Crashes* | $\boldsymbol{f}_{\text {ped }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3SG | 33 | 3486 | 0.0095 |
| 3ST | 9 | 700 | 0.0129 |
| 4SG | 97 | 12433 | 0.0078 |
| 4ST | 16 | 1792 | 0.0089 |

*Excludes pedestrian and bicycle crashes

### 5.4.3 Vehicle-Bicycle Crashes

The number of vehicle-bicycle collisions per year for an intersection is estimated as:
$N_{\text {bikei }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {bike }}$
where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
N_{b i}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average crash frequency of an individual intersection (excluding } \\
\text { vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions); }
\end{array} \\
N_{\text {bikei }}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average crash frequency of vehicle-bicycle collisions for an } \\
\text { intersection; and }
\end{array} \\
f_{\text {bike }}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { bicycle crash adjustment factor. }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

The bicycle crash adjustment factor is estimated by dividing the vehicle-bicycle crashes by the sum of single-vehicle and multiple-vehicle crashes for each intersection type. Table 40 presents the values of $f_{\text {bike }}$. The vehicle-bicycle collisions by severity are estimated using the following equation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{b i k e i, f i}=N_{b i k e i} \times P_{f i} \\
& N_{b i k e i, p d o}=N_{b i k e i} \times\left(1-P_{f i}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
N_{\text {bikei,fi }}= & \begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average fatal and injury crash frequency of vehicle-bicycle } \\
\\
\text { collisions for an intersection; }
\end{array} \\
N_{\text {bikei,pdo }}= & \begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average property damage only crash frequency of vehicle-bicycle } \\
\text { collisions for an intersection; and }
\end{array} \\
P_{f i}= & \text { proportion of fatal and injury vehicle-bicycle crashes. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 40. Bicycle Crash Adjustment Factors

| Intersection Type | Bicycle Crashes |  |  | Total MV and |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SV Crashes* | $\boldsymbol{f}_{\text {bike }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total | Fatal and <br> Injury only | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\boldsymbol{f i}}$ |  | 0.0100 |  |
| 3SG | 35 | 25 | 0.71 | 3486 | 0.0214 |
| 4SG | 15 | 11 | 0.73 | 700 | 0.0113 |
| 4ST | 140 | 113 | 0.81 | 12433 | 0.0123 |

*Excludes pedestrian and bicycle crashes

### 5.4.4 Crash Modification Factors

The CMFs for geometric design features of intersections are presented below. The CMFs are used to adjust the SPF for intersections to account for differences between the base conditions and the local site conditions.

CMF $_{\text {mp }}$ - Median Presence. The base condition for median presence is the absence of median on both streets. This CMF applies to both MV and SV intersection crashes (not including vehiclepedestrian and vehicle-bicycle crashes). Table 41 presents the relationship between median presence and fatal and injury predicted average crash frequency.

Table 41. Crash Modification Factor for Median Presence

| Median Presence on Major | Median Presence on Minor Street |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Street | No | Yes |
| No | 1.00 | 0.72 |
| Yes | 0.71 | 0.51 |

$\mathbf{C M F}_{\text {lgt }}$ - Lighting. The base condition for lighting is the absence of intersection lighting. This CMF applies to both MV and SV intersection crashes (not including vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle crashes) at stop-controlled intersections. Table 42 presents the relationship between lighting presence and fatal and injury predicted average crash frequency.

Table 42. Crash Modification Factor for Lighting Presence

| Lighting Presence | CMF |
| :--- | :--- |
| No | 1.00 |
| Yes | 0.74 |

CMFlanes- Number of Lanes. The base condition for this CMF is 4 lanes on the major street and 2 lanes on the minor street. Separate CMFs are developed for signalized and stop-controlled intersections. Table 43 and Table 44 present the relationship between number of lanes and fatal and injury predicted average crash frequency at signalized and stop-controlled intersections respectively. This CMF applies to both MV and SV intersection crashes (not including vehiclepedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions).

Table 43. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Signalized Intersection

| Number of Major-Street <br> Through Lanes | Number of Minor-Street Through Lanes |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  | 0.92 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.96 | 0.98 | -- | -- | -- |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.05 | -- | -- |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 1.13 | -- |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.18 | 1.21 |

Note: Values based on minor-street volume equal to one-half of the major-street volume.

Table 44. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Stop-Controlled Intersection

| Number of Major-Street | Number of Minor-Street Through Lanes |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Through Lanes | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 0.94 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 0.97 | 0.99 | -- | -- | -- |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.03 | -- | -- |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.08 | -- |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.12 | 1.14 |

Note: Values based on minor-street volume equal to one-half of the major-street volume.
$\mathbf{C M F}_{\text {psl }}-$ Major Street Posted Speed Limit. The base condition for $C M F_{p s l}$ is posted speed limit of 40 miles per hour. Separate CMFs are developed for signalized and stop-controlled intersections. Table 45 presents the relationship between major street speed limit and fatal and injury predicted average crash frequency at signalized and stop-controlled intersections. This

CMF applies to both MV and SV intersection crashes (not including vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions).

Table 45. Crash Modification Factor for Posted Speed Limit

| Major Posted Speed <br> Limit (miles/hour) | Intersection Control |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Signalized | Stop-Controlled |
| 25 | 0.76 | 0.86 |
| 30 | 0.83 | 0.90 |
| 35 | 0.91 | 0.95 |
| 40 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 45 | 1.10 | 1.05 |
| 50 | 1.20 | 1.11 |
| 55 | 1.32 | 1.16 |
| 60 | 1.45 | 1.22 |
| 65 | 1.59 | 1.29 |
| 70 | 1.74 | -- |

CMF $_{\text {rtor }}$ - Right-Turn-On-Red. The base condition for $C M F_{\text {rtor }}$ is permitting a right-turn-on-red at all approaches to a signalized intersection. This CMF applies to both SV and MV intersection crashes (not including vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions) and is applicable only to signalized intersections. Table 46 presents the relationship between right-turn-on-red and fatal and injury predicted average crash frequency.

## Table 46. Crash Modification Factor for Right-Turn-On-Red

| Right-Turn-On-Red | CMF |
| :--- | :--- |
| Allowed | 1.00 |
| Prohibited | 0.74 |

CMF $_{\text {lt }}$ Left Turn Lanes. The base condition for intersection left turn lanes is the absence of left turn lanes on the intersection approaches. Although, the research team tried developing the CMF for installing the left turn lane on each approach, the results were either insignificant or counterintuitive. This is due to the fact that there is no enough variability among the data used in the model development. Finally, only the indicator variable that shows the presence of left turn
lane on the major street approach of 3SG and 3ST was found be statistically significant. The CMFs for the presence of left turn lane on the major street are presented in Table 47.

Table 47. Crash Modification Factor for Major Street Left Turn Lane

| Intersection Type | CMF |
| :--- | :--- |
| 3SG | 0.94 |
| 3ST | 0.67 |

These are closer to the CMFs presented in the HSM. Since the proposed coefficients are highly insignificant, the research team recommends using the CMFs in the HSM. These CMFs apply to both SV and MV intersection crashes (not including vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle crashes).

Table 48 shows the CMFs presented in the HSM.

Table 48. Crash Modification Factor for Installation of Left Turn Lanes (Source: HSM)

|  |  | Number of Approaches with Left Turn Lanes |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Intersection | Intersection Traffic | One | Two | Three | Four |
| Type | Control | Approach | Approaches | Approaches | Approaches |
| Three-leg | Minor-road stop control | 0.67 | 0.45 | -- | -- |
|  | Traffic Signal | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.80 | -- |
| Four-leg | Minor-road stop control | 0.73 | 0.53 | -- | -- |
|  | Traffic Signal | 0.90 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.66 |

### 5.5 Model Development - One-way Street Intersections

Although various model forms and CMFs were evaluated, the best fit model included functional form with total AADT (i.e. sum of major and minor street AADT) and the CMF for number of lanes. The insignificance of various variables is attributed to the small sample size of the data and a minimum variability among the observations. The following regression model form is used to predict the average crash frequency at an individual intersection.
$N_{j}=N_{\text {spf }} \times C M F_{\text {lanes }}$
with,
$N_{s p f}=n \times e^{b_{1}+b_{2} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}+A A D T_{\text {min }}\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
C M F_{\text {lanes }} & =C M F_{\text {lanes } 1} \times C M F_{\text {lanes } 2} \\
& =\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {maj }}-4\right)} P_{\text {maj }}+\left(1-P_{\text {maj }}\right)\right] \times\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {min }}-2\right)} P_{\text {min }}+\left(1-P_{\text {min }}\right)\right] \\
P_{\text {maj }}= & \frac{A A D T_{\text {maj }}}{A A D T_{\text {maj }}+A A D T_{\text {min }}} \\
P_{\text {min }}= & \frac{A A D T_{\text {min }}}{A A D T_{\text {maj }}+A A D T_{\text {min }}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where,

| $N_{j}=$ | predicted annual average crash frequency; |
| ---: | :--- |
| $n=$ | number of years of crash data; |
| $A A D T_{m a j}=$ | major street average annual daily traffic, veh/day; |
| $A A D T_{\min }=$ | minor street average annual daily traffic, veh/day; |
| $I_{r 1}=$ | Superior region indicator variable ( $=1.0$ if site is in Superior region, 0.0 if it is |
|  | not); |
| $I_{r 2}=$ | North region indicator variable $(=1.0$ if site is in North region, 0.0 if it is not); |
| $I_{r 3}=$ | Grand region indicator variable $(=1.0$ if site is in Grand region, 0.0 if it is not $) ;$ |
| $I_{r 4}=$ | Bay region indicator variable ( $=1.0$ if site is in Bay region, 0.0 if it is not $) ;$ |
| $I_{r 5}=$ | Southwest region indicator variable $(=1.0$ if site is in Southwest region, 0.0 if it |
|  | is not); |
| $I_{r 6}=$ | University region indicator variable $(=1.0$ if site is in University region, 0.0 if it |
|  | is not); |
| $C M F_{l a n e s}=$ | number-of-lanes crash modification factor; |
| $N_{m a j}=$ | number of through lanes on the major street; |
| $P_{\operatorname{maj}}=$ | proportion of average daily traffic volume on the major street; |
| $N_{\min }=$ | number of through lanes on the minor street; |
| $P_{\min }=$ | proportion of average daily traffic volume on the minor street; |
| $b_{i}=$ | calibration coefficient for variable $i$. |

$N_{j}=$ predicted annual average crash frequency;
$n=$ number of years of crash data;
$A A D T_{m a j}=$ major street average annual daily traffic, veh/day;
$A A D T_{\text {min }}=$ minor street average annual daily traffic, veh/day;
$I_{r 1}=$ Superior region indicator variable ( $=1.0$ if site is in Superior region, 0.0 if it is not);
$I_{r 2}=\quad$ North region indicator variable ( $=1.0$ if site is in North region, 0.0 if it is not);
$I_{r 3}=G r a n d ~ r e g i o n ~ i n d i c a t o r ~ v a r i a b l e ~(~=1.0 ~ i f ~ s i t e ~ i s ~ i n ~ G r a n d ~ r e g i o n, ~ 0.0 ~ i f ~ i t ~ i s ~ n o t) ; ~ ;$
$I_{r 4}=$ Bay region indicator variable ( $=1.0$ if site is in Bay region, 0.0 if it is not);
$I_{r 5}=$ Southwest region indicator variable ( $=1.0$ if site is in Southwest region, 0.0 if it is not);
$I_{r 6}=$ University region indicator variable ( $=1.0$ if site is in University region, 0.0 if it is not);
$C M F_{\text {lanes }}=$ number-of-lanes crash modification factor;
$N_{\text {maj }}=$ number of through lanes on the major street;
$P_{m a j}=$ proportion of average daily traffic volume on the major street;
$N_{\text {min }}=$ number of through lanes on the minor street;
$P_{\min }=$ proportion of average daily traffic volume on the minor street;
$b_{i}=$ calibration coefficient for variable $i$.

### 5.5.1 Model Calibration

Table 49 and Table 50 summarize the results for fatal and injury, and PDO crashes respectively at one-way street intersections. The indicator variables for different regions in the state were found to be significant. For the same conditions, the southwest region experiences the highest number of crashes, while the metro region experiences the least. The trend could not be explained by difference in road design among the regions. It is likely due to the differences between regions that are due to unobserved variables such as vertical grade, crash reporting, and weather.

Table 49. Calibrated Coefficients for Fatal and Injury Crashes at One-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{1}$ | Intercept | 3SG | -11.284 | 3.829 | -2.95 |
|  |  | 3ST | -16.437 | 7.304 | -2.25 |
|  |  | 4SG | -4.902 | 1.890 | -2.59 |
|  |  | 4ST | -9.799 | 3.685 | -2.66 |
| $b_{2}$ | Total AADT | 3SG | 0.966 | 0.355 | 2.72 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.314 | 0.702 | 1.87 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.427 | 0.177 | 2.42 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.800 | 0.367 | 2.18 |
| $b_{r 1}$ | Added effect of Superior region | All | 0.000 | -- | -- |
| $b_{r 2}$ | Added effect of North region | All | 0.000 | -- | -- |
| $b_{r 3}$ | Added effect of Grand region | All | 0.000 | -- | -- |
| $b_{r 4}$ | Added effect of Bay region | All | 0.642 | 0.231 | 2.78 |
| $b_{r 5}$ | Added effect of Southwest region | All | 0.694 | 0.219 | 3.17 |
| $b_{r 6}$ | Added effect of University region | All | 0.490 | 0.231 | 2.13 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.058 | 0.049 | 1.18 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.053 | 0.090 | 0.59 |
| $k$ | Inverse dispersion parameter | 3SG | 1.138 | 0.439 | 2.59 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.328 | 0.224 | 1.47 |
|  |  | 4SG | 3.449 | 1.054 | 3.27 |
|  |  | 4ST | 2.161 | 1.422 | 1.52 |
|  | Observations | 203 intersections (3SG=34; 3ST=54; 4SG=66;4ST=49) |  |  |  |

Table 50. Calibrated Coefficients for PDO Crashes at One-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{1}$ | Intercept | 3SG | -9.952 | 3.165 | -3.14 |
|  |  | 3ST | -13.749 | 3.925 | -3.50 |
|  |  | 4SG | -5.538 | 1.541 | -3.59 |
|  |  | 4ST | -13.910 | 3.552 | -3.92 |
| $b_{2}$ | Total AADT | 3SG | 0.964 | 0.295 | 3.26 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.221 | 0.380 | 3.22 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.606 | 0.145 | 4.18 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.302 | 0.354 | 3.68 |
| $b_{r 1}$ | Added effect of Superior region | All | 0.972 | 0.379 | 2.56 |
| $b_{r 2}$ | Added effect of North region | All | 0.000 | -- | -- |
| $b_{r 3}$ | Added effect of Grand region | All | 0.000 | -- | -- |
| $b_{r 4}$ | Added effect of Bay region | All | 0.771 | 0.190 | 4.05 |
| $b_{r 5}$ | Added effect of Southwest region | All | 1.109 | 0.179 | 6.19 |
| $b_{r 6}$ | Added effect of University region | All | 0.886 | 0.190 | 4.67 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.019 | 0.040 | 0.47 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | -0.128 | 0.111 | -1.15 |
| $k$ | Inverse dispersion parameter | 3SG | 1.275 | 0.353 | 3.61 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.362 | 0.104 | 3.49 |
|  |  | 4SG | 3.809 | 0.776 | 4.91 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.257 | 0.341 | 3.68 |
|  | Observations | 203 intersections (3SG=34; $3 \mathrm{ST}=54 ; 4 \mathrm{SG}=66 ; 4 \mathrm{ST}=49$ ) |  |  |  |

Depending on the scope of a particular project, MDOT may wish to utilize SPFs that do not feature regional indicators. For this purpose, Table 51 and Table 52 illustrate the coefficients for such SPFs.

Table 51. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide Fatal and Injury Crashes at One-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{1}$ | Intercept | 3SG | -7.743 | 3.921 | -1.97 |
|  |  | 3ST | -14.268 | 7.077 | -2.02 |
|  |  | 4SG | -1.933 | 1.765 | -1.10 |
|  |  | 4ST | -9.861 | 3.502 | -2.82 |
| $b_{2}$ | Total AADT | 3SG | 0.661 | 0.367 | 1.80 |
|  |  | 3ST | 1.113 | 0.680 | 1.64 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.189 | 0.171 | 1.10 |
|  |  | 4ST | 0.849 | 0.348 | 2.44 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.064 | 0.051 | 1.27 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | 0.016 | 0.085 | 0.18 |
| $k$ | Inverse dispersion parameter | 3SG | 0.952 | 0.343 | 2.78 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.351 | 0.241 | 1.46 |
|  |  | 4SG | 2.718 | 0.746 | 3.64 |
|  |  | 4ST | 2.421 | 1.601 | 1.51 |
|  | Observations | 203 intersections ( $3 \mathrm{SG}=34 ; 3 \mathrm{ST}=54 ; 4 \mathrm{SG}=66 ; 4 \mathrm{ST}=49$ ) |  |  |  |

Table 52. Calibrated Coefficients for Statewide PDO Crashes at One-way Street Intersections

| Coefficient | Variable | Type | Value | Std. Dev | t-statistic |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $b_{1}$ | Intercept | 3SG | -3.960 | 3.422 | -1.16 |
|  |  | 3ST | -9.391 | 3.549 | -2.65 |
|  |  | 4SG | -2.024 | 1.720 | -1.18 |
|  |  | 4ST | -12.769 | 3.434 | -3.72 |
| $b_{2}$ | Total AADT | 3SG | 0.444 | 0.322 | 1.38 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.819 | 0.343 | 2.39 |
|  |  | 4SG | 0.343 | 0.167 | 2.05 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.263 | 0.343 | 3.69 |
| $b_{\text {lanes }}$ | Number of lanes | 3SG/4SG | 0.019 | 0.046 | 0.42 |
|  |  | 3ST/4ST | -0.128 | 0.119 | -1.08 |
| $k$ | Inverse dispersion parameter | 3SG | 1.035 | 0.267 | 3.88 |
|  |  | 3ST | 0.387 | 0.114 | 3.40 |
|  |  | 4SG | 2.632 | 0.495 | 5.32 |
|  |  | 4ST | 1.080 | 0.282 | 3.83 |
|  | Observations | 203 intersections (3SG=34; 3ST=54; 4SG=66;4ST=49) |  |  |  |

The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 35
for one-way street three-leg signalized intersections. Note that since the coefficients for different regions were not considered in the calculations, the predicted crashes are for Metro region.


Figure 35. SPF for One-Way Street Three-Leg Signalized Intersections (3SG)

The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 36 for one-way street three-leg stop-controlled intersections.


Figure 36. SPF for One-Way Street Three-Leg Stop-Controlled Intersections (3ST)
The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 37 for one-way street four-leg signalized intersections.


Figure 37. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on One-Way Street FourLeg Signalized Intersections (4SG)

The relationship between predicted average crash frequency (FI plus PDO crashes) and traffic demand for base conditions, as obtained from the calibrated models, is illustrated in Figure 38 for one-way street four-leg stop-controlled intersections.


Figure 38. Graphical Form of the Intersection SPF for Crashes on One-Way Street FourLeg Stop-Controlled Intersections (4ST)

The total predicted average crash frequency obtained for one-way street intersections can be multiplied by the proportions in Table 53 to estimate the predicted average crash frequency by collision type category.

Table 53. Distribution of All Crashes by Collision Type

|  | Proportion of Crashes by Severity Level for Specific Intersection Types |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Manner of <br> Collision | SSG |  | 3ST |  | 4SG |  | 4ST |  |
|  | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO | FI | PDO |
| Single-Vehicle | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.04 |
| Rear-end | 0.56 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0.14 | 0.15 |
| Rear-end Left-turn | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| Rear-end Right-turn | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Head-on | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Head-on Left-turn | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Angle | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.56 | 0.38 | 0.65 | 0.48 |
| Sideswipe- Same | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.23 |
| Sideswipe- <br> Opposite | 0.01 | 0.02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other MV | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 |

### 5.5.2 Vehicle-Pedestrian Crashes

The number of vehicle-pedestrian collisions per year for an intersection is estimated as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{\text {pedi }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {ped }} \\
& N_{b i}= \begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average crash frequency of an individual intersection (excluding } \\
\\
\text { vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions); }
\end{array} \\
& N_{\text {pedi }}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average crash frequency of vehicle-pedestrian collisions for an } \\
\text { intersection; }
\end{array} \\
& f_{\text {ped }}= \text { pedestrian crash adjustment factor; }
\end{aligned}
$$

The pedestrian crash adjustment factor is estimated by dividing the vehicle-pedestrian crashes by the sum of single-vehicle and multiple-vehicle crashes for each intersection type.

Table 54 presents the values of $\mathrm{f}_{\text {ped }}$. All vehicle-pedestrian collisions are considered to be fatal-and-injury crashes.

Table 54. Pedestrian Crash Adjustment Factors

| Intersection Type | Total Pedestrian <br> Crashes | Total MV and SV <br> Crashes* | $\boldsymbol{f}_{\text {ped }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3SG | 6 | 471 | 0.0127 |
| 3ST | 2 | 138 | 0.0145 |
| 4SG | 33 | 1937 | 0.0170 |
| 4ST | 6 | 313 | 0.0192 |

*Excludes pedestrian and bicycle crashes

### 5.5.3 Vehicle-Bicycle Crashes

The number of vehicle-bicycle collisions per year for an intersection is estimated as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{b i k e i}= N_{b i} \times f_{b i k e} \\
& \qquad N_{b i}= \begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average crash frequency of an individual intersection (excluding } \\
\\
\text { vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions); }
\end{array} \\
& N_{b i k e i}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average crash frequency of vehicle-bicycle collisions for an } \\
\text { intersection; }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
f_{\text {bike }}=\text { bicycle crash adjustment factor. }
$$

The bicycle crash adjustment factor is estimated by dividing the vehicle-bicycle crashes by the sum of single-vehicle and multiple-vehicle crashes for each intersection type.

Table 55 presents the values of $\mathrm{f}_{\text {bike }}$. The vehicle-bicycle collisions by severity are estimated using the following equation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{\text {bikei,fi }}= N_{b i k e i} \times P_{f i} \\
& N_{\text {bikei,pdo }}= N_{\text {bikei }} \times\left(1-P_{f i}\right) \\
& N_{\text {bikei,fi }}= \begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average fatal and injury crash frequency of vehicle-bicycle } \\
\text { collisions for an intersection; }
\end{array} \\
& N_{\text {bikei,pdo }}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { predicted average property damage only crash frequency of vehicle-bicycle } \\
\text { collisions for an intersection; }
\end{array} \\
& P_{f i}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { proportion of fatal and injury vehicle-bicycle crashes. }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

Table 55. Bicycle Crash Adjustment Factors

| Intersection Type | Bicycle Crashes |  |  | Total MV and SV Crashes* | $f_{\text {bike }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Fatal and Injury only | $\boldsymbol{P}_{\text {fi }}$ |  |  |
| 3SG | 8 | 6 | 0.75 | 471 | 0.0170 |
| 3ST | 3 | 1 | -- | 138 | 0.0217 |
| 4SG | 25 | 18 | 0.72 | 1937 | 0.0129 |
| 4ST | 9 | 6 | 0.67 | 313 | 0.0288 |

*Excludes pedestrian and bicycle crashes
-- cannot be determined due to small sample size

### 5.5.4 Crash Modification Factor

The CMFs for geometric design features of intersections are presented below. The CMFs are used to adjust the SPF for differences between base conditions and local site conditions.

CMF $_{\text {lanes }}$ - Number of Lanes: The base condition for this CMF is 4 lanes on the major street and 2 lanes on the minor street. Separate CMFs are developed for signalized and stop-controlled intersections.

Table 56 and Table 57 present the relationship between number of lanes and fatal and injury predicted average crash frequency at signalized and stop-controlled intersections respectively. This CMF applies to both MV and SV intersection crashes (not including vehicle-pedestrian and vehicle-bicycle collisions).

Table 56. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Signalized Intersection

| Number of Major-Street Through Lanes | CMF based on Number of Minor-Street Through Lanes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 0.93 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3 | 0.96 | 0.98 | -- | -- | -- |
| 4 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.04 | -- | -- |
| 5 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.08 | 1.11 | -- |
| 6 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.18 |

Note: Values based on minor-street volume equal to one-half of the major-street volume.
Table 57. Crash Modification Factor for Through Lanes at a Stop-Controlled Intersection

| Number of Major-Street Through Lanes | CMF based on Number of Minor-Street Through Lanes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 0.93 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 3 | 0.97 | 0.98 | -- | -- | -- |
| 4 | 1.00 | 1.02 | 1.04 | -- | -- |
| 5 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.10 | -- |
| 6 | 1.07 | 1.09 | 1.11 | 1.14 | 1.16 |

Note: Values based on minor-street volume equal to one-half of the major-street volume.

### 5.6 Development of Severity Distribution Functions

This section documents the development of severity distribution function (SDF) for both signalized and stop-controlled intersections. Section 5.6.1 describes the functional form. Section 5.6.2 covers the model development, while Section 5.6.3 summarizes the predicted capabilities of the models.

### 5.6.1 Functional Form

An SDF is represented by a discrete choice model. In theory, it could be used to predict the proportion of crashes in each of the following severity categories: Fatal $=\mathrm{K}$, Incapacitated injury $=A$, Non-incapacitated injury $=\mathrm{B}$, or Possible injury $=$ C. However, when a particular category has a very few reported crashes, some combination of the severity categories may be needed to obtain statistically reliable estimates (e.g., $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$ ). The SDF can be used with the safety
performance functions to estimate the expected crash frequency for each severity category. It may include various geometric, operation, and traffic variables that will allow the estimated proportion to be specific to an individual intersection.

The multinomial logit (MNL) model was used to predict the probability of crash severities. Given the characteristics of the data, the MNL is the most suitable model for estimating a SDF. A linear function is used to relate the crash severity with the geometric and traffic variables. SAS's non-linear mixed modeling procedure (NLMIXED) was used for the evaluation of MNL model.

Due to a small number of reported fatal crashes, the fatal and incapacitating injury crashes are combined into one category during the final model calibration. The probability for each crash severity category is given by the following equations:

$$
\begin{aligned}
P_{K} & =\frac{e^{V_{K+A}}}{e^{V_{K+A}}+e^{V_{B}}} \times P_{K \mid K+A} \\
P_{A} & =\frac{e^{V_{K+A}}}{e^{V_{K+A}}+e^{V_{B}}} \times\left(1-P_{K \mid K+A}\right) \\
P_{B} & =\frac{e^{V_{B}}}{e^{V_{K+A}}+e^{V_{B}}} \\
P_{C} & =1-\left(P_{K+A}+P_{B}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

where,
$P_{j}=$ probability of the occurrence of crash severity j;
$P_{K \mid K+A}=$ probability of a fatal $K$ crash given that the crash has a severity of either fatal or incapacitating injury $A$; and
$V_{j}=$ systematic component of crash severity likelihood for severity $j$.

### 5.6.2 Modeling Development

The database assembled for calibration included crash severity level as a dependent variable and the geometric and traffic variables of each site as independent variables. Each row (site characteristics) is repeated to the frequency of each severity level. Thus, an intersection with ' $n$ ' crashes will be repeated ' $n$ ' number of times. It should be noted that the intersections without injury (plus fatal) crashes are not included in the database. The total sample size of the final
dataset for model calibration will be equal to total number of injury (plus fatal) crashes in the data. During the model calibration, the "possible injury" category is set as the base scenario with coefficients restricted at zero.

For signalized intersections, a value of 0.0867 is used for $P_{K \mid K+A}$ based on an analysis of fatal and incapacitating injury crashes at signalized intersections. A model for estimating the systematic component of crash severity $V_{j}$ for signalized intersections is described by the following equation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
V_{K+A}= & A S C_{K+A}+b_{s l, K+A} \times I_{s l}+b_{r \text { torp }, K+A} \times I_{r \text { torp }}+b_{m j S W, K+A} \times I_{m j S W}+b_{m j R L, K+A} \times I_{m j R L} \\
& +b_{m n R L, K+A} \times I_{m n R L}+b_{r 5} \times I_{r 5} \\
V_{B}= & A S C_{B}+b_{s l, B} \times I_{s l}+b_{s w, K+A} \times I_{s w}+b_{m j R L, K+A} \times I_{m j R L}+b_{r 5} \times I_{r 5}
\end{aligned}
$$

where,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& I_{s l}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { posted speed greater than } 45 \text { miles } / \text { hr indicator variable }(=1.0 \text { if } \\
\text { greater than } 45 \text { miles } / \mathrm{hr}, 0.0 \text { otherwise }) ;
\end{array} \\
& I_{\text {rtork }}=\begin{array}{r}
\text { right-turn-on-red prohibition indicator variable ( }=1.0 \text { if prohibited, } 0.0 ~
\end{array} \\
& \text { if it is not); } \\
& I_{m j S W}=\begin{array}{c}
\text { major street sidewalk presence indicator variable ( }=1.0 \text { if present, } 0.0 \\
\text { otherwise). }
\end{array} \\
& \text { otherwise); } \\
& I_{m j R L}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { major street right turn lane presence indicator variable }(=1.0 \text { if } \\
\text { present, } 0.0 \text { if it is not }) \text {; }
\end{array} \\
& I_{m n R L}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { minor street right turn lane presence indicator variable }(=1.0 \text { if } \\
\text { present, } 0.0 \text { if it is not); }
\end{array} \\
& I_{r 5}=\begin{array}{l}
\text { Southwest region indicator variable ( }=1.0 \text { if site is in Southwest region, }, \\
\text { 0.0 if it is not); }
\end{array} \\
& A S C_{j}=\text { alternative specific constant for crash severity } j \text {; and } \\
& b_{k, j}=\text { calibration coefficient for variable } k \text { and crash severity } j \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

For stop-controlled intersections, a value of 0.141 is used for $P_{K \mid K+A}$ based on an analysis of fatal and incapacitating injury crashes at stop-controlled intersections. A model for estimating the systematic component of crash severity $V_{j}$ for stop-controlled intersections is described by the following equation.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
V_{K+A} & =A S C_{K+A}+b_{s l, K+A} \times I_{s l}+b_{m p, K+A} \times I_{m p}+b_{m j S W, K+A} \times I_{m j S W} \\
V_{B} & =A S C_{B}+b_{s l, B} \times I_{s l}+b_{m p, B} \times I_{m p}+b_{m j S W, B} \times I_{m j S W}
\end{array}
$$

where,
$I_{m p}=\begin{aligned} & \text { median presence on any street indicator variable ( }=1.0 \text { if median } \\ & \text { present on at least one street, } 0.0 \text { otherwise); }\end{aligned}$
The final form of the regression models is described here, before the discussion of regression analysis results. However, this form reflects the findings from several preliminary regression analyses where alternative model forms were examined. The form that is described represents the best fit to the data while also having coefficient values that are logical and constructs that are theoretically defensible and properly bounded.

Table 58 summarizes the estimation results of MNL model. An examination of the coefficient values and their implication on the corresponding crash severity levels are documented in a subsequent section. In general, the sign and magnitude of the regression coefficients in Table 58 are logical and consistent with previous research findings.

## Table 58. Parameter Estimation for SDF

| Control Type | Coefficient | Variable | Fatality (K) + <br> Incapacitating injury (A) |  | Non-Incapacitating injury (B) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Value | t-statistic | Value | t-statistic |
| Signalized | $A S C$ | Alternative specific constant | -1.685 | -11.74 | -1.084 | -10.90 |
|  | $b_{s l}$ | Major street speed limit greater than 45 miles $/ \mathrm{hr}$ | 0.178 | 1.19 | 0.193 | 1.93 |
|  | $b_{\text {rtorp }}$ | Right-turn-on-red prohibition | -0.473 | -1.92 | -- | -- |
|  | $b_{m j S W}$ | Sidewalk on major street | -0.498 | -3.67 | -0.125 | -1.32 |
|  | $b_{m j R L}$ | Right turn lane on major street | -0.067 | -0.88 | -0.104 | -2.19 |
|  | $b_{m n R L}$ | Right turn lane on minor street | -0.167 | -1.93 | -- | -- |
|  | $b_{r 5}$ | Location in southwest region | -0.351 | -3.50 | -0.351 | -3.50 |
| Stopcontrolled | $A S C$ | Alternative specific constant | -1.595 | -5.82 | -0.857 | -4.16 |
|  | $b_{s l}$ | Major street speed limit greater than 45 miles/hr | 0.399 | 1.25 | 0.317 | 1.31 |
|  | $b_{m p}$ | Median presence on any street | -0.745 | -1.16 | -0.945 | -1.86 |
|  | $b_{m j S W}$ | Sidewalk on major street | -0.418 | -1.41 | -0.280 | -1.27 |

Note: Possible injury is the base scenario with coefficients restricted at zero.
Indicator variables were included for all regions in the state. However, only the coefficient for southwest region was statistically significant for signalized intersections. The coefficient for this variable is shown in Table 58. Its value indicates that the crashes at signalized intersections in southwest region are less severe than those in other regions. The trend could not be explained by
difference in road design among the regions. It is likely due to the differences between regions that are due to unobserved variables such as vertical grade, reporting, and weather.

### 5.6.3 Predicted Probabilities

This section describes the change in probability of each crash severity for a given change in particular variable. It is divided into two parts. The first part describes the variable influence at signalized intersections. The second part describes the variable influence at stop-controlled intersections.

### 5.6.3.1 Signalized Intersections

Posted Speed Limit. This variable reflects whether the speed limit on the major street of the intersection is greater than $45 \mathrm{miles} / \mathrm{hr}$ or not. The positive coefficient in Table 58 indicates that the probability of $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$, and B crash severities for the intersections with major street speed limit greater than 45 miles $/ \mathrm{hr}$ is higher than other intersections. As seen in Table 59, the likelihood of a fatal plus incapacitating injury crash changes from $7.1 \%$ with speed limit less than or equal to $45 \mathrm{miles} / \mathrm{hr}$ to $7.9 \%$ with speed limit greater than $45 \mathrm{miles} / \mathrm{hr}$. Similar trend but a larger effect is seen for non-incapacitating crash severity.

Table 59. Predicted Probabilities for Posted Speed Limit

| Major Street Posted Speed <br> Limit (miles/hour) | Crash Severity |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |  |
|  | $7.1 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $73.2 \%$ |  |
| $>45$ | $8.0 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $69.4 \%$ |  |

Right-Turn-On-Red Prohibition. The right-turn-on-red prohibition variable indicates the rightturn movement at a signalized intersection. The negative sign for right-turn-on-red prohibition variable in Table 58 indicates that chance of fatal and incapacitating injury crash severity decreases when the right-turn-on-red is prohibited. Table 60 suggests that the probability of high severe crashes (i.e., K and A) decreases from $7.6 \%$ when right-turn-on-red is allowed to $4.8 \%$ when prohibited.

Table 60. Predicted Probabilities for Right-Turn-On-Red

| Right-Turn-On-Red | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| Allowed | $7.6 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $72.2 \%$ |
| Prohibited | $4.9 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $74.3 \%$ |

Sidewalks on Major Street. This variable indicates the presence of sidewalks on the major street. The negative sign for sidewalks variable in Table 58 indicates that chance of fatal and incapacitating injury crash severity decreases when the sidewalks are present. Table 61 suggests that the probability of high severe crashes (i.e., K and A ) decreases from $10.1 \%$ to $6.5 \%$ when sidewalks are present. Similar trend is seen for non-incapacitating crash severity.

Table 61. Predicted Probabilities for Sidewalks on Major Street

| Sidewalks on Major Street | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| Not Present | $10.1 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ | $68.8 \%$ |
| Present | $6.6 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $73.5 \%$ |

Right-Turn Lane on Major Street. This variable indicates the presence of right-turn lane on the major street. The negative sign for right-turn lane variable in Table 58 indicates that chance of high severe crashes decreases when the right-turn lane is present. Table 62 suggests that the probability of severe crashes (i.e., K, A and B) decreases from $29 \%$ to $27.1 \%$ when right-turn lane is present.

Table 62. Predicted Probabilities for Right-Turn_lane on Major Street

| Right-Turn-Lane on Major | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| Not Present | $7.5 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $71.0 \%$ |
| Present | $7.3 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $72.8 \%$ |

Right-Turn Lane on Minor Street. This variable indicates the presence of right-turn lane on the minor street. The negative sign for right-turn lane variable in Table 58 indicates that chance of high severe crashes decreases when the right-turn lane is present. Table 63 suggests that the
likelihood of fatal plus incapacitating injury crash decreases from $8 \%$ to $7 \%$ when right-turn lane is present. No major change is seen for non-incapacitating crash severity.

Table 63. Predicted Probabilities for Right-Turn_lane on Minor Street

| Right-Turn-Lane on Minor <br> Street | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| Not Present | $8.1 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $71.8 \%$ |
| Present | $7.0 \%$ | $20.3 \%$ | $72.7 \%$ |

Southwest Region. This variable indicates whether the intersection is in southwest region or not. Table 64 suggests that the likelihood of severe crashes (i.e. K, A, and B) in southwest region is $22.1 \%$ when compared to $28.7 \%$ in other regions.

Table 64. Predicted Probabilities for Different Regions

| Region | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| Southwest | $5.8 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $77.9 \%$ |
| Other | $7.6 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ | $71.3 \%$ |

### 5.6.3.2 Stop-Controlled Intersections

Posted Speed Limit. This variable reflects whether the speed limit on the major street of the intersection is greater than $45 \mathrm{miles} / \mathrm{hr}$ or not. The positive coefficient in Table 58 indicates that the probability of $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$, and B crash severities for the intersections with major street speed limit greater than 45 miles $/ \mathrm{hr}$ is higher than other intersections. As seen in Table 65, the likelihood of a fatal plus incapacitating injury crash changes from $9.7 \%$ with speed limit less than or equal to 45 miles/hr to $12.9 \%$ with speed limit greater than $45 \mathrm{miles} / \mathrm{hr}$. For non-incapacitating crash severity, the likelihood changes from $22.8 \%$ to $27.5 \%$ with the change in speed limit.

Table 65. Predicted Probabilities for Posted Speed Limit- Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major Street Posted Speed <br> Limit (miles/hour) | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| $\leq 45$ | $9.9 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $67.6 \%$ |
| $>45$ | $13.0 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ | $59.7 \%$ |

Presence of Median. This variable indicates the presence of median either on major or minor street. The median is present at $5 \%$ of stop-controlled intersections. The negative coefficient in Table 58 indicates that the probability of $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$, and B crash severities for the intersections without median is higher than intersections with median. As seen in Table 66, the likelihood of a fatal plus incapacitating injury crash changes from $10.6 \%$ without median to $6.3 \%$ with median. Similar trend but a larger effect is seen for non-incapacitating crash severity.

Table 66. Predicted Probabilities for Median Presence- Stop Controlled Intersections

| Median on Either Street | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| Not Present | $10.8 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ | $64.9 \%$ |
| Present | $6.4 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $81.7 \%$ |

Sidewalks on Major Street. This variable indicates the presence of sidewalks on the major street. The negative sign for sidewalks variable in Table 58 indicates that chance of fatal and incapacitating injury crash severity decreases when the sidewalks are present. Table 67 suggests that the probability of high severe crashes (i.e., K and A ) decreases from $12.9 \%$ to $9.4 \%$ when sidewalks are present. Similar trend is seen for non-incapacitating crash severity.

Table 67. Predicted Probabilities for Sidewalks on Major Street- Stop Controlled Intersections

| Sidewalks on Major Street | Crash Severity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{K}+\mathrm{A}$ | B | C |
| Not Present | $13.0 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $60.6 \%$ |
| Present | $9.6 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $68.0 \%$ |

### 6.0 CALIBRATION, MAINTENANCE, AND USE OF SPFS

### 6.1 SPF Calibration Overview

When applied to different jurisdictions or over different time periods, SPFs need to be calibrated to reflect differences due to temporal or spatial trends. This calibration is achieved through the estimation of a calibration factor $C_{x}$. The recommended crash prediction algorithm takes the following form:
$N_{\text {predicted }}=N_{s p f, x} \times\left(C M F_{1 x} \times C M F_{2 x} \times \ldots \times C M F_{y x}\right) \times C_{x}$,
where:
$N_{\text {predicted }}=$ predicted average crash frequency for a specificyear for a site of type $x$;
$N_{s p f, x}=$ predicted average crash frequency determined for base conditions of the SPF developed for site type $x$;
CMF $F_{y x}=$ Crash modification factors specific to SPF for site type $x$, and
$C_{x}=$ calibration factor to adjust SPF for local conditions for site type $x$.

Calibration capabilities are built into existing software support packages, such as the Interactive Highway Safety Design Model (IHSDM), which includes a calibration utility within its Administration Tool to assist agencies in implementing the calibration procedures described in HSM. The IHSDM also allows state agencies to develop and implement their own SPFs, in addition to modifying the crash severity and crash type distribution values [74].

### 6.2 SPF Calibration Procedure

Calibration can be used to account for changes in safety performance over time, which may be reflective of effects outside of the factors included in the SPFs developed as a part of this study. The calibration process is relatively straight-forward and can be applied following the steps outlined in Appendix A from Part C of the HSM. This procedure is briefly described on the following pages.

1. Identify facility type for which the applicable SPF is to be calibrated. For the case of the Michigan specific SPFs documented in this report, eight specific facility types are identified. This study considered intersections in which both streets have two-way flow as well as intersections which had one-way flow on one or both of the streets. Additionally, the intersections were classified as being three-leg minor road stop controlled, three-leg signalized, four-leg minor road stop controlled, or four-leg signalized.
2. Select sites for calibration of the predictive model for each facility type. The HSM procedure recommends using 30-50 sites for a given facility type. The HSM also recommends that for jurisdictions attempting calibration that do not have enough sites of a particular type to use all sites within that jurisdiction of said type. For calibration purposes, sites should be selected without regard for the crash experience at individual sites, as selecting sites based on crash experience will potentially result in high or low calibration values. The selected sites should represent a total of at least 100 crashes. Sites should be selected so that they are representative of intersections for the entire area for which the calibration will be applied but do not need to be stratified by traffic volume or other site characteristics. The HSM states that site selection for calibration need only occur once, as the same sites may be used for calibration in subsequent years.
3. Obtain data for each facility type available to a specific calibration period. For annual calibration, one year of data should be used. Crashes for all severity levels should be included in the calibration.
a. Observed crashes at each intersection
b. Major street AADT (entering intersection)
c. Minor street AADT (entering intersection)
d. MDOT region of the intersection
e. Presence of a median on major street
f. Presence of a median on the minor street
g. Presence of lighting at the intersection
h. Posted speed limit on the major street
i. Number of through lanes on the major street
j. Number of through lanes on the minor street
k. Whether or not right-turn-on-red is permitted
4. Whether or not left-turn lanes are present on all approaches of the major leg
5. Apply the applicable SPF to predict the total predicted average crash frequency for each site during the calibration period as a whole. This is done using the equations in sections 5.3 and 5.4 of this report. Following the example of shown in Section 6.5, the following steps should be taken for each intersection in the calibration set.
6. Calculate the number of expected fatal and injury multiple-vehicle crashes prior to the application of CMFs, $N_{\text {spfmv }}$
7. Calculate the number of expected fatal and injury single-vehicle crashes prior to the application of CMFs, $N_{s p f s v}$
8. Calculate the CMFs for fatal and injury vehicular crashes, $C M F_{1} \times \ldots \times C M F_{p}$
9. Sum $N_{s p f m v}$ and $N_{s p f s v}$, and apply the CMFs to calculate $N_{b i}$ for fatal and injury crashes
10. Calculate the number of expected PDO multiple-vehicle crashes prior to the application of CMFs, $N_{\text {spfmv }}$
11. Calculate the number of expected PDO single-vehicle crashes prior to the application of

CMFs, $N_{\text {spfs }}$
11. Calculate the CMFs for PDO crashes, $C M F_{1} \times \ldots \times C M F_{p}$
12. $N_{s p f m v}$ and $N_{s p f s v}$, and apply the CMFs to calculate $N_{b i}$ for PDO crashes
13. Add the fatal and injury $N_{b i}$ with the PDO $N_{b i}$ to obtain the predicted total of all automobile-only crashes
14. Apply the pedestrian and bicycle proportions to the total automobile-only $N_{b i}$, to obtain the predicted number of pedestrian and bicycle involved crashes
15. Add the pedestrian and bicycle crashes to $N_{b i}$ to obtain the predicted amount of total crashes
16. Compute calibration factors for use with each SPF. The purpose of the calibration factor is to scale the SPF to more accurately match the intersections it is being used on. If an SPF predicts fewer total crashes than actually occur for the sum of all crashes of the calibration data set, a calibration factor greater than one is required. If the SPF predicts more crashes than actually occur for the calibration year, then a calibration factor less than one is need to reduce the predicted crashes. The calibration factors for intersections of a particular facility type, $C_{i}$, are computed with the following equation:

$$
C_{i}=\frac{\Sigma_{\text {observed crashes }}}{\Sigma_{\text {predicted crashes }}}
$$

### 6.3 Example Calibration

To illustrate this point, consider the following example: A set of 30 calibration sites experience a total of 100 crashes during the calibration year. The appropriate SPF predicts that the calibration sites should experience 105.099 crashes during the calibration year. The calibration factor of this facility type is calculated by

$$
C_{i}=\frac{100}{105.099}=0.951
$$

This calibration factor can then be applied when predicting crashes for intersections of the appropriate facility type. This concept is illustrated in Table 68.

Table 68. Example Calibration

| Hypothetical Intersection | Hypothetical Observed Crashes | Hypothetical Predicted Crashes | Calibrated Predictions |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 4 | 2.983 | 2.839 |
| 2 | 3 | 3.283 | 3.124 |
| 3 | 3 | 2.983 | 2.839 |
| 4 | 2 | 3.583 | 3.409 |
| 5 | 1 | 3.283 | 3.124 |
| 6 | 0 | 3.883 | 3.695 |
| 7 | 6 | 4.183 | 3.980 |
| 8 | 3 | 3.583 | 3.409 |
| 9 | 4 | 3.283 | 3.124 |
| 10 | 2 | 3.583 | 3.409 |
| 11 | 1 | 3.583 | 3.409 |
| 12 | 2 | 3.883 | 3.695 |
| 13 | 3 | 2.533 | 2.410 |
| 14 | 5 | 4.483 | 4.266 |
| 15 | 1 | 2.983 | 2.839 |
| 16 | 8 | 3.283 | 3.124 |
| 17 | 9 | 3.133 | 2.981 |
| 18 | 0 | 3.433 | 3.267 |
| 19 | 3 | 2.683 | 2.553 |
| 20 | 6 | 4.783 | 4.551 |
| 21 | 3 | 4.183 | 3.980 |
| 22 | 5 | 4.183 | 3.980 |
| 23 | 3 | 3.283 | 3.124 |
| 24 | 0 | 3.283 | 3.124 |
| 25 | 4 | 3.583 | 3.409 |
| 26 | 6 | 4.483 | 4.266 |
| 27 | 4 | 2.683 | 2.553 |
| 28 | 4 | 2.983 | 2.839 |
| 29 | 5 | 3.583 | 3.409 |
| 30 | 0 | 3.433 | 3.267 |
| Total | 100 | 105.099 | 100 |
| Calibration Factor |  | 0.951 |  |

### 6.4 Long Term Maintenance and SPF Re-estimation

In the future, MDOT may wish to re-estimate the SPFs developed in this research. In order to accomplish this task, data should be collected and organized as described in Section 3 of this report. Data available in SafetyAnalyst may be sufficient to estimate SPFs when used in conjunction with crash data from the Michigan State Police. In lieu of the discontinuation of the Sufficiency File maintained by MDOT, manual data collection may be necessary if available data sources do not contain geometric data. This research found the following variables to significantly influence crashes within at least one of the intersection site types:

- Major road AADT
- Minor road AADT
- Number of through lanes on the major and minor road
- Presence of lighting (for unsignalized intersections)
- Presence of median on the major and minor road
- Right-turn-on-red prohibition (for signalized intersections)
- Presence of left-turn lanes on all major legs (for three-leg intersections)
- Major road speed limit

These characteristics provide a starting point for data collection to re-estimate the SPFs, however changes in driver behavior and roadway characteristics may lead to additional characteristics becoming significant in the future. In addition to roadway characteristics, this research found variation in estimated crash frequency between MDOT regions, making the inclusion of MDOT region in the data set relevant. However, it is important to note that a newly proposed regional scheme is scheduled for implementation by MDOT in the near future.

Once the dataset has been assembled, statistical analysis software must be utilized to estimate the effects of each roadway characteristic on each facility type. Negative binomial models, the standard for SPF development, should be used. A functional form of the model must be identified. Two functional forms were used in this project, the first, used on the "Two-Way" intersections analyzed the major and minor AADT separately, while the AADTs were summed in the analysis of the "One-Way" intersections. The form of the Two-Way intersection SPF is shown here. Recall that separate models have been developed for single-vehicle and multiplevehicle crashes at fatal-injury and PDO severity levels. For a given severity level, the general equation for the predicted number of crashes is shown below.
$N_{j}=\left(N_{s p f m v} I_{m v}+N_{s p f s v} I_{s v}\right) \times C M F_{m p} \times C M F_{l g t} \times C M F_{l a n e s} \times C M F_{p s l} \times C M F_{r t o r} \times C M F_{l t}$
The equation for multiple vehicle crashes based on the natural $\log$ of AADT and the MDOT regional indicators is shown below.
$N_{s p f m v}=n \times e^{b_{m v}+b_{m v 1} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}\right)+b_{m v 2} \ln \left(A A D T_{\min }\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{6}}$

Ultimately, the results of the statistical analysis will yield parameter estimates, or coefficients, as well as significance levels and information regarding the accuracy of the parameter estimation. The parameter estimates will serve as the "b" values in the SPF equations, provided they are significant at 95 percent confidence interval or their inclusion can otherwise be justified using engineering judgement. The equation above illustrates that AADT is generally log-transformed, which has been shown to provide improved fit.

The effects of other roadway characteristics, such as major road speed limit, are accounted for through the creation of CMFs. In Section 3, it was mentioned that the "base" scenario is represented with a CMF of 1.0 for a specific roadway characteristic. Based on engineering judgement, it may be desirable to transform the data collected for any specific roadway feature so that a particular case is used as the base scenario. For example, in this research it was determined that a major road posted speed limit of 40 miles per hour was the base scenario, so all cases which had a posted speed limit of 40 miles per hour on the major road would have a CMF of 1.0. To accomplish this, the speed limit for each site was transformed by subtracting 40 miles per hour from it. For an example of the form of a CMF, consider the posted speed limit.
$C M F_{p s l}=e^{b_{p s l}(P S L-40)}$
Re-estimation/long-term maintenance of the SPFs will require careful data collection and analysis. The resulting SPFs can only be as good as the data they are based upon. The SPFs presented in this report are the result of extensive data collection and analysis, and ultimately serve as a guideline for the re-estimation of Michigan-specific SPFs in the future.

### 6.5 Sample Problems using SPFs

### 6.5.1 Three-Leg Signalized (3SG) Intersection Example

To illustrate the process by which the expected crash rate at a given intersection can be calculated, please consider the following example of a 3-leg signalized (3SG) intersection with two-way traffic on both streets shown in Figure 39.


Figure 39. Woodward Avenue and State Fair Avenue, Detroit.

AADT:

- 22,360 vehicles per day entering the intersection on Woodward Avenue
- 7,522 vehicles per day entering the intersection on West State Fair Avenue

Based on the aerial imagery and street level investigation using Google Earth, the following information can be obtained:

- A median is present on the major street
- No median is present on the minor street
- The posted speed limit on Woodward Avenue is 40 miles per hour
- There are 10 though lanes on Woodward Avenue
- There is 1 through lane on West State Fair Avenue (the lane is considered through as vehicles may turn right or left even though median turn-arounds (Michigan lefts) are available on Woodward Avenue)
- There are no signs prohibiting right-turn-on red
- There are no left turn lanes present on Woodward Avenue

Based on the provided intersection information, the expected average total crash frequency (all types and severities) at the intersection of Woodward Avenue and West State Fair Avenue can be calculated using the equations from Sections 5.3 and 5.4 of this report. Recall from Section 5.3 that the predicted average crash frequency at an intersection is equal to the sum of the multiple vehicle crashes, single vehicle crashes, pedestrian crashes, and bike crashes. Also recall that the predicted number of multiple-vehicle crashes for base conditions multiplied by the appropriate crash modification factors yields the predicted number of multiple-vehicle crashes at the intersection.

From Section 5.3,
$N_{b i}=N_{m v i}+N_{s v i}$
$N_{m v i}=N_{s p f m v} \times\left(C M F_{1} \times \ldots \times C M F_{p}\right)$
$N_{s v i}=N_{s p f s v} \times\left(C M F_{1} \times \ldots \times C M F_{p}\right)$
And from Section 5.4,
$N_{j}=\left(N_{s p f m v} I_{m v}+N_{s p f s v} I_{s v}\right) \times C M F_{m p} \times C M F_{l g t} \times C M F_{l a n e s} \times C M F_{p s l} \times C M F_{\text {rtor }} \times C M F_{l t}$.

Knowing that $I_{m v}$ and $I_{s v}$ will always be 1 unless data regarding collision type is not available, then, $N_{j}=N_{b i}$. Note that the results of these equations will differ depending on which severity level (Fatal/Injury or PDO) is being considered, as each severity level has specific coefficients. The procedure for estimation of crash frequency at an intersection will also vary if one or more of the roads involved is a one-way street. First the frequency of either fatal/injury crashes or PDO crashes can be calculated for three-leg signalized intersections based on two sets of coefficients. Table 27 in Section 5.4 contains the coefficients for fatal/injury crashes for Twoway street intersections, while Table 28 contains the coefficients for PDO crashes.

The equation for $N_{j}$ is dependent on two smaller equations representing single vehicle crashes and multiple vehicle crashes, as well as six possible crash modification factors for a given severity level. As the presence of lighting was not found to be a significant predictor of crash frequency for signalized intersections, only five of the six CMFs are utilized for this calculation.

First, the average expected frequency of fatal and injury multiple vehicle crashes is calculated:
$N_{\text {spfmv }}=n \times e^{b_{m v}+b_{m v 1} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}\right)+b_{m v 2} \ln \left(A A D T_{m i n}\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}}$ $=1 \times e^{-10.228+0.831 * \ln (22360)+0.170 * \ln (7522)+0.596 * 0+0.447 * 0+0.446 * 0+0.444 * 0+0.549 * 0+0.473 * 0}$ $=0.678$ fatal and injury multiple vehicle crashes per year.

Next, the average expected frequency of single vehicle fatal and injury crashes per year is calculated:
$N_{s p f s v}=n \times e^{b_{s v}+b_{s v 1} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}\right)+b_{s v 2} \ln \left(A A D T_{m i n}\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}}$ $=1 \times e^{-10.205+0.279 * \ln (22360)+0.450 * \ln (7522)+0.596 * 0+0.447 * 0+0.446 * 0+0.444 * 0+0.549 * 0+0.473 * 0}$
$=0.034$ fatal and injury single vehicle crashes per year.
Crash modification factors can now be calculated (or taken from tables in sections 5.4 and 5.5, beginning with the CMF for median presence (Table 41).
$C M F_{m p}=C M F_{m p 1} \times C M F_{m p 2}=e^{b_{m p 1}\left(I_{m p 1}\right)} \times e^{b_{m p 2}\left(I_{m p 2}\right)}=e^{-.344(1)} \times e^{-.326(0)}=0.709$.
Four tables in the report (Table 43, Table 44, Table 56, and Table 57) illustrate CMFs for various combinations of major and minor through lanes. To develop these tables, CMFs for the number of lanes are determined by assuming that the traffic volume on the major road is twice the volume on the minor road. To manually calculate the CMFlanes, the proportion of traffic on the major street relative to the total incoming intersection traffic, $P_{m a j}$, and the proportion of incoming traffic on the minor road relative to the total volume of incoming intersection traffic, $P_{\text {min }}$, must be calculated based on the actual proportions of traffic, and coefficients in Table 27 and Table 28.
$C M F_{\text {lanes }}=C M F_{\text {lanes } 1} \times C M F_{\text {lanes } 2}=\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {maj }}-4\right)} P_{\text {maj }}+\left(1-P_{\text {maj }}\right)\right] \times$ $\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {min }}-2\right)} P_{\text {min }}+\left(1-P_{\text {min }}\right)\right]=\left[e^{0.068(10-2)}\left(\frac{22360}{22360+7522}\right)+\left(1-\frac{22360}{22360+7522}\right)\right] \times$ $\left[e^{.068(1-2)}\left(1-\frac{7522}{22360+7522}\right)+\left(\frac{7522}{22360+7522}\right)\right]=1.354$.

The crash modification factor for posted speed limit (also, see Table 45),
$C M F_{p s l}=e^{b_{p s l}(P S L-40)}=e^{0.019(40-40)}=1$.
The crash modification factor for right-turn-on-red (also, see Table 46),
$C M F_{\text {rtor }}=e^{b_{r t o r}\left(1-I_{r t o r}\right)}=e^{-0.301(1-1)}=1$.
The crash modification factor for major street left-turn-lane (also, see Table 47),
$C M F_{l t}=e^{b_{l t}\left(I_{l t}\right)}=e^{-0.067(0)}=1$.
Now, revisiting the equation for $N_{j}$,
$N_{j}=(0.678 * 1+0.034 * 1) \times 0.709 \times 1.354 \times 1 \times 1 \times 1=$
0.683 fatal and injury automobile only crashes per year.

Now that the fatal and injury crashes have been calculated, the PDO crashes can be calculated using the same process, but utilizing the coefficients from Table 28. Multiple-vehicle crashes prior to the application of the CMFs are calculated to be 2.442 , while single-vehicle crashes prior to the application of the CMFs are calculated to be 0.132 . Summing the multiple- and singlevehicle crashes and multiplying by the appropriate CMFs yields 2.466 PDO automobile crashes per year. Summing this with the fatal and injury automobile only crashes yields 3.250 total automobile only crashes per year.

The number of pedestrian crashes at the intersection can be calculated using the total number of automobile only crashes multiplied by a pedestrian adjustment factor from Table 39 of Section 5.4.2. Although the total number of automobile crashes are used to calculate the estimated number of crashes involving pedestrians, all of the crashes involving pedestrians are considered to be fatal or injury crashes.
$N_{\text {pedi }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {ped }}=3.250 \times 0.0095=0.031$ crashes involving pedestrians
The same process can be used based on Table 40 of Section 5.4 .3 for bicycle crashes. This yields 0.032 crashes involving bicycles per year. Also from Table 40, the proportions of fatal/injury bicycle crashes and PDO bicycle crashes can be calculated using a proportion.
$N_{\text {bikei,fi }}=N_{\text {bikei }} \times P_{f i}=0.032 \times 0.71=$ 0.023 fatal and injury crashes involving bicycles.
$N_{\text {bikei,pdo }}=N_{\text {bikei }} \times\left(1-P_{f i}\right)=0.031 \times(1-.71)=$ 0.009 PDO crashes involving bicycles.

Summing the total crashes involving bicycles, pedestrians, and automobiles indicates that the expected total crash frequency at this intersection is 3.176 crashes per year. A summary table detailing the results of each individual crash calculation is shown in Table 69.

Table 69. Summary of Predicted Crash frequency for Woodward Avenue and West State Fair Avenue

| Crash Type | Predicted Frequency (crashes/year) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fatal and Injury Multiple-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 0.678 |
| Fatal and Injury Single-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 0.034 |
| Fatal and Injury Automobiles only, CMFs applied | 0.683 |
| PDO Multiple-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 2.442 |
| PDO Single-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 0.132 |
| PDO Automobiles only, CMFs applied | 2.567 |
| Total Automobile only crashes | 3.250 |
| Crashes involving pedestrians | 0.035 |
| Fatal and Injury crashes involving bicycles | 0.026 |
| PDO crashes involving bicycles | 0.009 |
| Total Crashes | 3.313 |

### 6.5.2 Three-Leg Stop-Controlled (3ST) Intersection Example

For an example of the calculations performed on a stop-controlled intersection, consider the three-leg, minor leg stop-controlled intersection (3ST) of Eastman Avenue and Pleasant Ridge Drive in Midland, illustrated in Figure 40.


Figure 40. Eastman Avenue and Pleasant Ridge Drive, Midland.

## AADT:

- 23,521 vehicles per day entering the intersection on Eastman Avenue
- 508 vehicles per day entering the intersection on Main Street

Based on the aerial imagery and street level investigation using Google Earth, the following information can be obtained:

- No median is present on the major street
- No median is present on the minor street
- The posted speed limit on Eastman Avenue is 45 miles per hour
- There are 4 though lanes on Eastman Avenue
- There is one through lane on Pleasant Ridge Drive
- Lighting is present at the intersection
- There are left turn lanes in each direction on Eastman Avenue

Based on the provided intersection information, the expected average total crash frequency (all types and severities) at the intersection of Eastman Avenue and Pleasant Ridge Drive can be calculated. First, the average expected frequency of fatal and injury multiple vehicle crashes is calculated:
$N_{s p f m v}=n \times e^{b_{m v}+b_{m v 1} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}\right)+b_{m v 2} \ln \left(A A D T_{m i n}\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}}$
$=1 \times e^{-16.764+1.067 * \ln (23521)+0.594 * \ln (508)+0.596 * 0+0.447 * 0+0.444 * 0+0.446 * 0+0.559 * 0+0.473 * 0}$
$=0.153$ fatal and injury multiple vehicle crashes per year .
Next, the average expected frequency of single vehicle fatal and injury crashes per year is calculated:
$N_{s p f s v}=n \times e^{b_{s v}+b_{s v 1} \ln \left(A A D T_{m a j}\right)+b_{s v 2} \ln \left(A A D T_{m i n}\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}}$
$=1 \times e^{-8.953+0.108 * \ln (23521)+0.292 * \ln (7522)+0.596 * 0+0.447 * 0+0.444 * 0+0.446 * 0+0.559 * 0+0.473 * 0}$
$=0.004$ fatal and injury single vehicle crashes per year .
Crash modification factors can now be calculated (or taken from tables in sections 5.4 and 5.5, beginning with the CMF for median presence (Table 41).
$C M F_{m p}=C M F_{m p 1} \times C M F_{m p 2}=e^{b_{m p 1}\left(I_{m p 1}\right)} \times e^{b_{m p 2}\left(I_{m p 2}\right)}=e^{-.344(0)} \times e^{-.326(0)}=1$.
The crash modification factor for the presence of lighting (also, see Table 42)
$C M F_{l g t}=e^{b_{l g t}\left(I_{l g t}\right)}=e^{-.305(1)}=0.737$.
The crash modification factor for the number of major and minor through lanes (also, see Table 44)
$C M F_{\text {lanes }}=C M F_{\text {lanes } 1} \times C M F_{\text {lanes } 2}=\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {maj }}-4\right)} P_{\text {maj }}+\left(1-P_{\text {maj }}\right)\right] \times$
$\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {min }}-2\right)} P_{\text {min }}+\left(1-P_{\text {min }}\right)\right]=\left[e^{0.019(4-2)}\left(\frac{23521}{23521+508}\right)+\left(1-\frac{23521}{23521+508}\right)\right] \times$ $\left[e^{.019(1-2)}\left(1-\frac{508}{23521+508}\right)+\left(\frac{508}{23521+508}\right)\right]=0.999$.

The crash modification factor for posted speed limit (also, see Table 42),
$C M F_{p s l}=e^{b_{p s l}(P S L-40)}=e^{0.010(45-40)}=1.051$.
The crash modification factor for right-turn-on-red is not applicable to stop-controlled intersections, therefore $C M F_{\text {rtor }}=1.00$.

No left turn lane is present, therefore $C M F_{l t}=1.00$.

Now, revisiting the equation for $N_{j}$,
$N_{j}=(0.153 * 1+0.004 * 1) \times 1 \times 0.737 \times 0.999 \times 1.051 \times 1 \times 1=0.121$ fatal and injury automobile only crashes per year.

Now that the fatal and injury crashes have been calculated, the PDO crashes can be calculated using the same process, but utilizing the coefficients from Table 28. Multiple-vehicle crashes prior to the application of the CMFs are calculated to be 0.587 , while single-vehicle crashes prior to the application of the CMFs are calculated to be 0.023 . Summing the multiple- and singlevehicle crashes and multiplying by the appropriate CMFs yields 0.505 PDO automobile crashes per year. Summing this with the fatal and injury automobile only crashes yields 0.626 total automobile only crashes per year.

The number of pedestrian crashes at the intersection can be calculated using the total number of automobile only crashes multiplied by a pedestrian adjustment factor from Table 39 of Section 5.4.2.
$N_{\text {pedi }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {ped }}=0.626 \times 0.0129=0.008$ crashes involving pedestrians
The same process can be used based on Table 40 of Section 5.4.3 for bicycle crashes. This yields 0.013 crashes involving bicycles per year. Also from Table 40, the proportions of fatal/injury bicycle crashes and PDO bicycle crashes can be calculated using a proportion.
$N_{\text {bikei,fi }}=N_{\text {bikei }} \times P_{f i}=0.013 \times 0.73=$ 0.010 fatal and injury crashes involving bicycles.
$N_{\text {bikei,pdo }}=N_{\text {bikei }} \times\left(1-P_{f i}\right)=0.013 \times(1-.73)=$ 0.003 PDO crashes involving bicycles.

Summing the total crashes involving bicycles, pedestrians, and automobiles indicates that the expected total crash frequency at this intersection is 0.648 crashes per year. A summary table detailing the results of each individual crash calculation is shown in Table 70.

Table 70. Summary of Predicted Crash frequency for Eastman Avenue and Pleasant Ridge Avenue

| Crash Type | Predicted Frequency (crashes/year) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fatal and Injury Multiple-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 0.153 |
| Fatal and Injury Single-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 0.004 |
| Fatal and Injury Automobiles only, CMFs applied | 0.121 |
| PDO Multiple-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 0.587 |
| PDO Single-Vehicle Crashes before CMFs | 0.023 |
| PDO Automobiles only, CMFs applied | 0.505 |
| Total Automobile only crashes | 0.626 |
| Crashes involving pedestrians | 0.013 |
| Fatal and Injury crashes involving bicycles | 0.010 |
| PDO crashes involving bicycles | 0.003 |
| Total Crashes | 0.648 |

### 6.5.3 Four-Leg Signalized (4SG) Intersection Example with One-Way Street

Intersections involving "one-way" traffic flow have specially estimated SPFs, as illustrated by the example of four-leg signalized intersection of West Cross Street and Ballard in Ypsilanti, illustrated in Figure 41.


Figure 41. West Cross Street and Ballard Street, Ypsilanti.

AADT:

- 8,748 vehicles per day entering the intersection on West Cross Street
- 3,965 vehicles per day entering the intersection on Ballard Street

As westbound West Cross Street is a one-way, the only relevant information for the CMFs is the number of through lanes on each road street, which is two.

Based on the provided intersection information, the expected average total crash frequency (all types and severities) at the intersection of West Cross Street and Ballard Street can be calculated using the equations from Section 5.3 and 5.4 of this report. Recall from Section 5.3 that the
predicted average crash frequency at an intersection is equal to the sum of the multiple vehicle crashes, single vehicle crashes, pedestrian crashes, and bike crashes. The model for intersections where at least one of the legs is a one-way street does not require separate estimation of the single-vehicle and multiple-vehicle crashes.

From Section 5.4, the estimated fatal and injury crashes at the intersection can be estimated by:

$$
N_{j}=N_{\text {spf }} \times C M F_{\text {lanes }}
$$

Based on the coefficients from Table 49,

$$
\begin{aligned}
N_{s p f}= & n \times e^{b_{1}+b_{2} \ln \left(A A D T_{\operatorname{maj}}+A A D T_{\min }\right)+b_{r 1} I_{r 1}+b_{r 2} I_{r 2}+b_{r 3} I_{r 3}+b_{r 4} I_{r 4}+b_{r 5} I_{r 5}+b_{r 6} I_{r 6}} \\
& =1 \times e^{-4.902+0.427 * \ln (8,748+3,965)+1 * 0.49}=0.686
\end{aligned}
$$

and,
$C M F_{\text {lanes }}=C M F_{\text {lanes } 1} \times C M F_{\text {lanes } 2}=\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {maj }}-4\right)} P_{\text {maj }}+\left(1-P_{\text {maj }}\right)\right] \times$ $\left[e^{b_{\text {lanes }}\left(N_{\text {min }}-2\right)} P_{\text {min }}+\left(1-P_{\text {min }}\right)\right]=\left[e^{0.058(2-4)}\left(\frac{8748}{8748+3965}\right)+\left(1-\frac{8748}{8748+3965}\right)\right] \times$ $\left[e^{.058(2-2)}\left(1-\frac{3965}{8748+3965}\right)+\left(\frac{3965}{8748+3965}\right)\right]=0.925$.

Therefore, the predicted number of fatal and injury crashes at the intersection is,
$N_{j}=N_{\text {spf }} \times C M F_{\text {lanes }}=0.686 \times 0.927=0.634$.
The process can be repeated for PDO crashes using values from Table 50, yielding 2.855 PDO crashes. Summing this with the fatal and injury crashes indicates an expected crash frequency of 3.489 total vehicle crashes per year.

The number of pedestrian crashes can be calculated using Table 54,

$$
N_{\text {pedi }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {ped }}=3.489 \times 0.0170=0.059 \text { pedestrian crashes }
$$

The number of bicycle crashes can be calculated using Table 55,

$$
N_{\text {bikei }}=N_{b i} \times f_{\text {ped }}=2.489 \times 0.0129=0.045 \text { bicycle crashes }
$$

The number of Fatal and Injury bicycle crashes can also be estimated based on Table 55,

$$
N_{\text {bikei,fi }}=N_{\text {bikei }} \times P_{f i}=0.045 \times 0.72=0.032 \text { fatal and injury bicycle crashes }
$$

Summing all of these gives 3.593 predicted total crashes per year. A summary of the predicted crashes can be seen in Table 71.

Table 71. Summary of Predicted Crash frequency for West Cross Street and Ballard Street

| Crash Type | Predicted Frequency (crashes/year) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fatal and Injury Crashes before CMFs | 0.686 |
| PDO Crashes before CMFs | 2.930 |
| Fatal and Injury Crashes after CMFs | 0.634 |
| PDO Crashes after CMFs | 2.930 |
| Total Crashes after CMFs | 2.489 |
| Crashes involving pedestrians | 0.045 |
| Fatal and Injury crashes involving bicycles | 0.032 |
| PDO crashes involving bicycles | 0.013 |
| Total Crashes | 3.593 |

### 7.0 CONCLUSIONS

This project involved the development of a uniform, consistent approach that can be applied to estimate the safety performance of urban trunkline intersections at the aggregate (i.e., total crash) level, as well as to within specific crash types and crash severity categories. The study results provide important guidance to allow MDOT to make informed decisions as to planning and programming decisions for safety projects.

This report documents the processes involved in developing safety performance functions (SPFs) and crash modification factors (CMFs) for signalized and stop-controlled intersections in Michigan. These tools were developed using a robust database, which combined traffic crash, volume, and roadway geometric data. These data were obtained from the following sources:

- Michigan State Police Statewide Crash Database;
- MDOT SafetyAnalyst Calibration File;
- Michigan Geographic Data Library (MiGDL) All Roads File;
- MDOT SafetyAnalyst Annual Average Daily Traffic File; and
- MDOT Sufficiency File.

Using intersection location, volume, and crash information from the above data sources, geometric data were obtained manually using Google Earth. These data were aggregated to develop a comprehensive database of intersections over the five-year study period from 2008 to 2012. The final sample was comprised of the following number of locations by site type:

- 353 three-legged stop-controlled (3ST) intersections;
- 350 four-legged stop-controlled (4ST) intersections;
- 210 three-legged signalized (3SG) intersections; and
- 349 four-legged signalized (4SG) intersections.

After the data were assembled, an exploratory analysis of the data was conducted separately for each intersection type to identify general crash trends using Michigan-specific data. The results indicated a non-linear relationship between traffic flow and the number of vehicle-only crashes for both signalized and stop-controlled intersections. With respect to pedestrian crashes, it was found that more crashes involving pedestrians occur at lower major road AADT volumes. Additionally, it was found that crashes involving bicycles occur at similar levels as a function of major AADT volumes.

In order to provide MDOT with a tool to calculate predicted crash frequency at a particular intersection, a series of SPFs were developed. First, the base SPFs from the Highway Safety Manual (HSM) were applied to the Michigan data. A calibration exercise illustrated that the models, without calibration, provided inconsistent fit across site types, crash types, and severity levels.

After the calibration exercise, a series of Michigan-specific SPFs were developed. These included a series of simple models, which consider only annual average daily traffic (AADT) estimates for the major and minor roads. As MDOT collects AADT for its trunkline system on a regular basis and has developed models to estimate AADT for local cross-streets, these AADTonly models provide a viable short-term tool for use in high-level safety planning activities. In addition to these SPFs, crash type distributions were also developed at a statewide and regional level. While AADT-only SPFs are provided for single- and multi-vehicle crashes within each of the four intersection types, preliminary models are also provided for pedestrian- and bicycleinvolved crashes.

Lastly, more detailed SPFs were estimated that considered the full level of detail resulting from the large-scale data collection activities. These detailed statistical models may be utilized that account for the effects of this wide range of factors as they provide the greatest degree of accuracy. The models have been calibrated such that they are able to account for the effects of traffic volumes, roadway geometry, regional differences, and other effects. Separate SPFs were estimated for the intersections of two-way streets and for those intersections where at least one intersecting street was one-way. The relevant factors affecting traffic safety were found to vary among these types of intersections.

Within each site type, separate SPFs are also provided to allow for the prediction of vehicleinvolved crash frequency (i.e. single- and multi-vehicle crashes), as well as pedestrian- or bicycle-related crashes as a percentage of the vehicular crashes. Distributions are also provided to allow for disaggregation of multi-vehicle crashes into various collision type category (e.g. rear-end, head-on, angle etc.).

In addition to the SPFs, which were developed for specific base conditions, crash modification factors (CMFs) are also developed, which can be used to adjust the SPF estimate when the
characteristics of an intersection are not consistent with the base conditions. Several variables were incorporated in the development of the SPFs and CMFs including AADT, MDOT region, median presence, intersection lighting presence, number of lanes, posted speed limit, right-turn-on-red prohibition, and left-turn-lane presence. All of the models developed as a part of this project were calibrated such that they can be applied at either the statewide level or within any of MDOT's seven geographic regions.

In addition to the Michigan-specific SPFs and CMFs developed as a part of this study, severity distribution functions (SDFs) were developed, which can be used to predict the proportion of injury crashes which result in different injury severity levels. Due to the small number of fatal crashes, K and A crashes were combined for purpose of SDF development. The SDFs can be used with the SPFs to estimate the expected crash frequency for each severity category. The SDFs may include various geometric, operation, and traffic variables that will allow the estimated proportion to be specific to an individual intersection.

This report also documents procedure for maintaining and calibrating these SPFs over time. Calibration will allow for MDOT to account for yearly changes in traffic volumes and general trends in crashes over time that are not directly reflected by the predictor variables (e.g., recent declines in crashes at the statewide level). As MDOT continues to build its data system, the use of additional geographically-referenced geometric, operational, and traffic control data will allow for further refinements to these analytical tools.

## REFERENCES

1. Moving Ahead for Progress in the $21^{\text {st }}$ Century Act of 2012, Public L. No. 112-141.
2. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). Highway Safety Manual, First Edition, Washington, DC. 2010.
3. Garber, N.J., and G. Rivera. Safety Performance Functions for Intersections on Highways Maintained by the Virginia Department of Transportation. Publication FHWA/VTRC 11CR1. FHWA, Virginia Department of Transportation, 2010.
4. Persaud, B. and C. Lyon. Safety Performance Functions for Intersections. Publication CDOT-2009-10. Colorado Department of Transportation, 2009.
5. Garber, N.J., P.R. Haas, and C. Gosse. Development of Safety Performance Functions for Two-Lane Roads Maintained by the Virginia Department of Transportation. Publication FHWA/VTRC 10-R25. FHWA, Virginia Department of Transportation, 2010.
6. Tegge, R.A., J. JO, and Y. Ouyang. Development and Application of Safety Performance Functions for Illinois. Publication FHWA-ICT-10-066. Illinois Department of Transportation, 2010.
7. Dixon, K., C. Monsere, F. Xie, and K. Gladhill. Calibrating the Future Highway Safety Manual Predicitive Methods for Oregon State Highways. Publication FHWA-OR-RD-1207. Oregon Department of Transportation, 2012.
8. Wang, H., M. Chitturi, and D.A. Noyce, Developing Safety Performance Functions for Diamond Interchange Ramp Terminals. Presented at $90^{\text {th }}$ Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 2011.
9. Srinivasan, R. and D. Carter. Development of Safety Performance Functions for North Carolina. Publication FHWA/NC/2010-09. North Carolina Department of Transportation, 2011.
10. Brimley, B.K., M. Saito, and G.G. Schultz. Calibration of the Highway Safety Manual Safety Performance Function: Development of New Models for Rural Two-Lane TwoWay Highways. In Transportation Research Board: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2279, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2012.
11. Bornheimer, C., S. Schrock, M. Wang, and H. Lubliner. Developing a Regional Safety Performance Function for Rural Two-Lane Highways. Presented at 91st Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., January 2012.
12. Lu, J., A. Gan, K. Haleem, P. Alluri, and K. Liu. Comparing Locally-Calibrated and SafetyAnalyst-Default Safety Performance Functions for Florida's Urban Freeways. Presented at $91{ }^{\text {st }}$ Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., 2012.
13. Lubliner, H., S.D., Schrock. Calibration of the Highway Safety Manual Prediction Method for Rural Kansas Highways. Presented at $91^{\text {st }}$ Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., 2012.
14. Srinivasan, S., P. Haas, N.S. Dhakar, R. Hormel, D. Torbic, and D. Harwood. Development and Calibration of Highway Safety Manual Equations for Florida Conditions. Publication TRC-FDOT-82013-2011. Florida Department of Transportation, 2011.
15. Alluri, P., and J. Ogle. Effects of State-Specific SPF's, AADT Estimations, and Overdispersion Parameters on Crash Predictions Using SafetyAnalyst. Presented at $91{ }^{\text {st }}$ Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 2012.
16. Harwood, D.W., F.M. Council, E. Hauer, W.E. Hughes, and A. Vogt. Prediction of the Expected Safety Performance of Rural Two-Lane Highways. Publication FHWA-RD 99207. FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, 2000.
17. Vogt, A. Crash Models for Rural Intersections: 4-Lane by 2-Lane Stop-Controlled and 2Lane by 2-Lane Signalized. Publication FHWA-RD-99-128.FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, 1999.
18. Vogt, A., and J.G. Bared. Accident Models for Two-Lane Rural Roads: Segments and Intersections. Publication FHWA-RD-98-133. FHWA, U.S. Department of Transportation, 1998.
19. Lord, D., S.R. Geedipally, B.N. Persaud, S.P. Washington, I. van Schalkwyk, J.N. Ivan, C. Lyon, and T. Jonsson. National Cooperative Highway Research Program Document 126: Methodology for Estimating the Safety Performance of Multilane Rural Highways. Publication NCHRP 17-29, NCHRP, Transportation Research Board, 2008.
20. Harwood, D.W., K.M. Bauer, K.R. Richard, D.K. Gilmore, J.L. Graham, I.B. Potts, D.J. Torbic, and E. Hauer. National Cooperative Highway Research Program Document 129, Phase I and II: Methodology to Predict the Safety Performance of Urban and Suburban Arterials, Publication NCHRP 17-26, NCHRP, Transportation Research Board, 2007.
21. Harwood, D.W., D.J. Torbic, D.K. Gilmore, C.D. Bokenkroger, J.M. Dunn, C.V. Zegeer, R. Srinivasan, D. Carter, and C. Raborn. National Cooperative Highway Research Program Document 129, Phase III: Methodology to Predict the Safety Performance of Urban and Suburban Arterials: Pedestrian Safety Prediction Methodology, Publication NCHRP 17-26, NCHRP, Transportation Research Board, 2008.
22. Bonneson, J. A., S. Geedipally, M. P. Pratt, and D. Lord. National Cooperative Highway Research Program: Safety Prediction Methodology and Analysis Tool for Freeways and Interchanges, Publication NCHRP 17-45, NCHRP, Transportation Research Board, 2012.
23. National Cooperative Highway Research Program: Safety Prediction Models for Six-Lane and One-Way Urban and Suburban Arterials, Publication NCHRP 17-58, NCHRP, Transportation Research Board, 2016.
24. Transportation Research Board (TRB). Highway Capacity Manual. National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 2010.
25. Srinivasan, R., F.M. Council, and D.L. Harkey. Calibration Factors for HSM Part C Predictive Models. Unpublished memorandum prepared as part of the Federal Highway Administration Highway Safety Information System project, Highway Safety Research Center, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC. 2008.
26. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. An Introduction to the Highway Safety Manual. http://www.highwaysafetymanual.org/Documents/HSMP1.pdf, Accessed on October 29, 2012.
27. Hauer et al. Screening the Road Network for Sites with Promise. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1784, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2002, pp. 27-32.
28. Persaud, B. N. NCHRP Synthesis of Highway Practice 295: Statistical Methods in Highway Safety Analysis. TRB, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 2001.
29. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials. SafetyAnalyst Overview. http://www.safetyanalyst.org/index.htm. Accessed April 2015.
30. Alluri, P. Assessment of Potential Site Selection Methods for Use in Prioritizing Safety Improvements on Georgia Roadways. MS thesis. Clemson University, Clemson, S.C., 2008.
31. Hauer, E. Observational Before-After Studies in Road Safety. Pergamon Press, Elmsford, New York, 1997.
32. Lyon et al. Comparison of Alternative Methods for Identifying Sites with High Proportion of Specific Accident Types. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2019, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2007, pp. 212-218.
33. Chen, Y., B. Persaud, and E. Sacchi. Improving Transferability of Safety Performance Functions by Bayesian Model Averaging. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of
the Transportation Research Board, No. 2280, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2012, pp. 162-172.
34. Shin, H., Y-J. Lee, and S. Dadvar. The Development of Local Calibration Factors for Implementing the Highway Safety Manual in Maryland. Publication SP209B4J, Office of Traffic and Safety (OOTS), Maryland State Highway Administration, 2014.
35. University of North Carolina Safety Research Center. Crash Modification Factor Clearinghouse. http://www.cmfclearinghouse.org/. Federal Highway Administration, Accessed on May 21, 2015.
36. Alluri, P., and J. Ogle. Road Safety Analysis in the United States: States' Current Practices and Their Future Direction. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2318, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2012, pp. 7-15.
37. Alluri, P., D. Saha, K. Liu, and A. Gan. Improved Processes for Meeting the Data Requirements for Implementing the Highway Safety Manual (HSM) and SafetyAnalyst in Florida. Publication BDK80-977-37, Florida Department of Transportation, 2014.
38. Donnell, E., V. Gayah, and P. Jovanis. Safety Performance Functions. Publication FHWA-PA-2014-007-PSU WO 1. Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, Bureau of Planning and Research, 2014.
39. Lubliner, H., C. Bornheimer, S. Schrock, M.H. Wang, and E. Fitzsimmons. Evaluation of Interactive Highway Safety Design Model Crash Prediction Tools for Two-Lane Rural Roads on Kansas Transportation Projects. Publication KU-10-1R, Kansas Department of Transportation, 2014.
40. Sacchi, E., B. Persaud, and M. Bassani. Assessing International Transferability of Highway Safety Manual Crash Prediction Algorithm and Its Components. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2279, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2012, pp. 90-98.
41. Cafiso, S., G. Di Silvestro, and G. Di Guardo. Application of Highway Safety Manual to Italian Divided Multilane Highways. Procedia-Social and Behavioral Sciences, Vol. 53, 2012, pp 911-920.
42. Cunto, F., L. Sobreira, and S. Ferreira. Assessing the Transferability of the Highway Safety Manual Predictive Method for Urban Roads in Fortaleza City, Brazil. Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 141(1), 2015, 8p.
43. Persaud, B. and T. Nguyen. Disaggregate Safety Performance Models for Signalized Intersections on Ontario Provincial Roads. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of
the Transportation Research Board, No. 1635, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 1998, pp. 113-120.
44. Giuffre, O., A. Grana, T. Giuffre, R. Marino, and S. Marino. Estimating the safety performance function for urban unsignalized four-legged one-way intersections in Palermo, Italy. Archives of Civil Engineering, Vol. 60(1), 2014, pp 41-54.
45. Martinelli, F., F. La Torre, and P. Vadi. Calibration of the Highway Safety Manual's Accident Prediction Model for Italian Secondary Road Network. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2103, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2009, pp. $1-9$.
46. El-Basyouny, K., and T. Sayed. Collision Prediction Models Using Multivariate Poissonlognormal Regression. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 41(4), 2009, pp. 820-828.
47. El-Basyouny, K. and T. Sayed. Application of Generalized Link Functions in Developing Accident Prediction Models. Safety Science, Vol. 48, 2010, pp. 410-416.
48. El-Basyouny, K. and T. Sayed. A Method to Account for Outliers in the Development of Safety Performance Functions. Safety Science, Vol. 42, 2010, pp. 1266-1272.
49. Chen, Y. and B. Persaud. Methodology to Develop Crash Modification Functions for Road Safety Treatments with Fully Specified and Hierarchical Models. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 70, 2014, pp. 131-139.
50. Barbosa, H., F. Cunto, B. Bezerra, C. Nodari, and M.A. Jacques. Safety Performance Models for Urban Intersections in Brazil. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 70, 2014, pp 258-266.
51. Park, E. S., J. Park, and T.J. Lomax. A Fully Bayesian Multivariate Approach to BeforeAfter Safety Evaluation. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 42, 2010, pp 1118-1127.
52. El-Basyouny, K. and T. Sayed. Safety Performance Functions Using Traffic Conflicts. Safety Science, Vol. 51, 2013, pp. 160-164.
53. Jonsson et al. Differences in the Performance of Safety Performance Functions Estimated for Total Crash Count and for Crash Count by Crash Type. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2102, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2009, pp. 115-123.
54. Lan, B., B. Persaud, C. Lyon, and R. Bhim. Validation of a Full Bayes Methodology for Observational Before-After Road Safety Studies and Application to Evaluation of Rural Signal Conversions. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 41(3), 2009, pp 574-580.
55. Abdel-Aty et al. Reducing Fatalities and Severe Injuries on Florida's High-Sped MultiLane Arterial Corridors Part IV: Safety Improvements on Multilane Arterials in Florida,

A Before and After Evaluation. Publication BD-548-22. Florida Department of Transportation, 2009.
56. Wang et al. Systematic Approach to Hazardous-Intersection Identification and Countermeasure Development. Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 140(6), 2014, 12p.
57. Sun, C., H. Brown, E. Praveen, B. Claros, and K. Nam. Calibration of the Highway Safety Manual for Missouri. Publication TR201302. Missouri Department of Transportation, 2014.
58. Troyer, D., K. Bradbury, and C. Juliano. Strength of the Variable: Calculating and Evaluating Safety Performance Function Calibration Factors for the State of Ohio. Presented at $94^{\text {th }}$ Annual Meeting of the Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 2015.
59. Persaud, B., D. Lord, and J. Palmisano. Calibration and Transferability of Accident Prediction Models for Urban Intersections. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1784, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2002, pp. 57-64.
60. Lyon et al. Safety Performance Functions for Signalized Intersections in Large Urban Areas: Development and Application to Evaluation of Left-Turn Priority Treatment. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 1908, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2005, pp. 165-171.
61. Xie, Y and Z. Yunlong. Crash Frequency Analysis with Generalized Additive Models. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2061, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2008, pp. 39-45.
62. Persaud, B., T. Saleem, S. Faisal, C. Lyon, Y. Chen, and A. Sabbaghi. Adoption of Highway Safety Manual Predictive Methodologies for Canadian Highways. Presented at "Implementation of Predictive Methods in the Procedures and Processes of Transportation Agencies" Session of the 2012 Conference of the Transportation Association of Canada Fredericton, New Brunswick, 2012.
63. Monsere, C.M., T. Johnson, K. Dixon, J. Zheng, and I. Van Schalkwyk. Assessment of Statewide Intersection Safety Performance. Publication FHWA-OR-RD-18. Oregon Department of Transportation Research Section, FHWA, 2011.
64. Young, J. and P. Park. Comparing the Highway Safety Manual's Safety Performance Functions with Jurisdiction-Specific Functions for Intersections in Regina. Implementation of Safety Prediction Methods in the Processes and Procedures of a Transportation Agency

Session of the 2012 Annual Conference of the Transportation Association of Canada Fredericton, New Brunswick.
65. Oh et al. Expected Safety Performance of Rural Signalized Intersections in South Korea. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board, No. 2114, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2009, pp. 72-82.
66. Kweon, Y. and I. Lim. Appropriate Regression Model Types for Intersections in SafetyAnalyst. Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 138.10, 2012, pp. 1250-1258.
67. Kweon, Y-J. Disaggregate Safety Evaluation for Signalized Intersections and Evaluation Tool. Journal of Advanced Transportation, Vol. 46, 2012, pp 151-160.
68. Kweon, Y., I. Lim, T.L. Turpin, and S.W. Read. Development and Application of Guidance to Determine the Best Way to Customize the Highway Safety Manual for Virginia. In Transportation Research Record: Journal of Transportation Research Board, No. 2435, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, Washington, D.C., 2014, pp. 27-36.
69. Srinivasan, S., P. Haas, N.S. Dhakar, R. Hormel, D. Torbic, and D. Harwood. Development and Calibration of Highway Safety Manual Equations for Florida Conditions. Publication TRC-FDOT-82013-2011. Florida Department of Transportation, 2011.
70. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). About MMUCC. http://www.mmucc.us/about-mmucc. Accessed April, 2015.
71. Lord, D. Modeling Motor Vehicle Crashes Using Poisson-gamma Models: Examining the Effects of Low Sample Mean Values and Small Sample Size on the Estimation of the Fixed Dispersion Parameter. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 38(4), 2006, pp 751-766.
72. Lord, D. and P.Y. Park. Investigating the Effects of the Fixed and Varying Dispersion Parameters of Poisson-gamma Models on Empirical Bayes Estimates. Accident Analysis and Prevention, Vol. 40, 2008, pp 1441-1457.
73. Lord, D. and F. Mannering. The Statistical Analysis of Crash-Frequency Data: A Review and Assessment of Methodological Alternatives. Transportation Research Part A, Vol. 44(5), 2010, pp. 291-305.
74. American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). Highway Safety Manual. http://www.highwaysafetymanual.org/Pages/support answers.aspx\#43. Accessed April, 2015.

## APPENDIX: SITE LIST

Table 72. Superior Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 3170836 | 17.489 | Ashmun | Arlington |
| 1902204 | 1.368 | Portage | Kimball |
| 3170836 | 17.318 | Ashum | Dawson |
| 3170836 | 15.803 | Mackinac | 18th |
| 1467209 | 1.752 | 3 Mile | 8th |
| 3170005 | 0.802 | Tone | Feole |
| 3170836 | 16.509 | Ashmun | 7th |
| 1349906 | 1.82 | M-35 | Clark |
| 1349006 | 21.967 | US-2 | 18.3 Rd |
| 1349006 | 19.535 | Lincoln | 20th |
| 1349006 | 15.849 | Lincoln | 23rd |
| 1349906 | 2.382 | M-35 | Sjoquist |
| 1551710 | 3.036 | US-2 | Stanton |
| 1551710 | 4.841 | US-2 | Jackson |
| 1553305 | 0.965 | Carpenter | Henford |
| 1551710 | 8.284 | US-2 | Pine |
| 1476001 | 0.636 | Cloverland | Walnut |
| 1476001 | 1.84 | Cloverland | Wemple |
| 1476001 | 2.512 | Cloverland | Wilson |
| 1176203 | 14.617 | US-41 | Sportsman |
| 1177301 | 0.763 | Depot | Boones |
| 1176203 | 11.37 | US-41 | Millionaire |
| 1176203 | 3.284 | US-41 | Lake Annie |
| 1176203 | 2.798 | US-41 | Lower <br> Pewabic <br> 1176203 |
| 2.365 | US-41 | French Town |  |


| Major Rd <br> PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1176203 | 1.707 | Lincoln | Scott |
| 1176203 | 1.448 | Lincoln | 3rd |
| 1177509 | 1.837 | Canal | Atlantic |
| 1177509 | 0.558 | Quincy | Dakota |
| 1176203 | 0.335 | Hancock | Church |
| 1176203 | 0.048 | Front | Center |
| 1178404 | 15.592 | College | Prospect |
| 1175707 | 4.917 | Memorial | 6th |
| 1175707 | 8.764 | M-26 | 6th |
| 1178404 | 13.573 | US-41 | Waylene |
| 1175707 | 2.452 | M-26 | Erickson |
| 1178404 | 7.993 | US-41 | 2nd |
| 1177509 | 18.251 | Pine | 2nd |
| 1175707 | 1.641 | M-26 | Erickson |
| 1177509 | 18.201 | Pine | 3rd |
| 1176203 | 14.296 | US-41 | Centennial 6 |
| 1175707 | 5.742 | M-26 | Royce |
| 1562009 | 29.645 | US-41 | Brebner |
| 3520167 | 0.996 | McClellan | Vistanna |
| 1562009 | 33.884 | US-41 | Chippewa |
| 1562009 | 34.261 | US-41 | Maple |
| 1562009 | 37.158 | Palms | Beech |
| 1562009 | 37.525 | Palms | 3rd |
| 1562009 | 38.336 | US-41 | North |
| 3520776 | 0.289 | Lake Shore | Empire |

Table 73. Superior Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1902204 | 1.173 | Portage | Bingham |
| 3170836 | 16.076 | Ashmun | 14th |
| 1465607 | 27.955 | Ashmun | 20th |
| 3170005 | 0.619 | Tone | Fair |
| 1349006 | 29.061 | US 2 | Days River <br> 24.5 |
| 1349006 | 18.82 | Lincoln | 13th |
| 1349006 | 16.202 | Lincoln | 18th |
| 1551710 | 3.222 | US 2 | Margaret |
| 1553305 | 2.266 | Carpenter | E |
| 1551710 | 6.368 | US 2 | Dawns |
| 1476001 | 0.514 | Cloverland | Broadway |
| 1476001 | 2.191 | Cloverland | Zinn |
| 1476103 | 0.159 | Douglas | Ridge |
| 1480110 | 0.426 | Aurora | Lawerence |
| 1176203 | 13.897 | US 41 | Dump |
| 1177509 | 17.649 | M 203 | 11th |
| 1177509 | 17.961 | Pine | 7th |
| 1176203 | 12.305 | Calumet | Depot |
| 1177301 | 0.5 | 3rd | Osceola |
| 1185203 | 0.294 | Hecla | 4th |
| 3310007 | 3.051 | Lake Linden | Wyandotte |
| 1176203 | 1.552 | Lincoln | Elevation |
| 1176203 | 0.978 | Lincoln | Elevation |
| 1177509 | 0.948 | Quincy | Michigan |
| 1177408 | 0.111 | Quincy | Reservation |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1176203 | 0.39 | Hancock | Ravine |
| 1176202 | 0.51 | Shelden | Bridge |
| 1176202 | 0.086 | Shelden | Lake |
| 1176201 | 0.083 | Montezuma | Lake |
| 1175707 | 4.567 | Memorial | Calverley |
| 1175707 | 1.783 | M 26 | Naumkeg |
| 1178404 | 8.646 | US 41 | Upper Massie |
| 1178404 | 7.619 | US 41 | 5th |
| 3520167 | 1.422 | McClellan | Grove |
| 1562009 | 30.971 | US 41 | Pond |
| 1562009 | 31.434 | US 41 | Airport |
| 1562009 | 31.987 | US 41 | Perala |
| 1562009 | 37.06 | Palms | Walnut |
| 1562009 | 37.318 | Palms | Hickory |
| 3520187 | 0.199 | Teal Lake | Clark |
| 1562009 | 39.24 | US 41 | Cooper Lake |
| 1562009 | 39.93 | US 41 | North Lake |
| 1563209 | 3.13 | Division | 4th |
| 1562009 | 40.621 | US 41 | Westwood |
| 1562406 | 2.178 | M28 | Hiawatha |
| 1322610 | 0.599 | M 35 | 44th |
| 1322610 | 0.117 | M 35 | 40th |
| 1322308 | 2.483 | 10th | 38 th |
| 1322308 | 1.044 | 10 th | 15th |
| 3520187 | 0.066 | Teal Lake Ave | Case Street |

Table 74. Superior Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 3170836 | 15.55 | Mackinac Spur | Davitt |
| 1467209 | 1.835 | W 3 Mile Rd | S Mackinaw Tr |
| 1349006 | 19.397 | N Lincoln Rd | Danforth Rd |
| 1176203 | 12.541 | Calumet Ave | 1st St |
| 1322308 | 2.557 | 10th St | M-35 |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1322308 | 1.983 | 10th St | 30th Ave |
| 1551710 | 0.665 | US-2 | M-95 |
| 1551710 | 4.716 | US-2 | H St |
| 3220755 | 0.119 | US-2 | US-141 |

Table 75. Superior Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3170836 | 17.625 | Ashmun St | E Portage Ave |
| 1902204 | 1.488 | E Portage Ave | Johnston St |
| 3170061 | 0.895 | 3 Mile Rd | Dixie Hwy |
| 1349906 | 1.486 | M 35 | P 5 |
| 1349006 | 26.075 | 4th Ave | US 2 |
| 1349006 | 18.13 | N Lincoln Rd | 5th Ave |
| 1349006 | 17.897 | N Lincoln Rd | 3rd Ave |
| 1351805 | 11.897 | US 2 | N 30th St |
| 1351805 | 12.153 | US 2 | 26th St |
| 1351805 | 12.404 | Highway 2 | S Lincoln Rd |
| 1349006 | 17.227 | S Lincoln Rd | 5th Ave |
| 1551710 | 2.434 | US 2 | Lake Antoine $\mathrm{Rd}$ |
| 1552105 | 0.804 | E Ludington St | US 2 |
| 1553305 | 2.533 | S Carpenter Ave | A St |
| 1551710 | 4.14 | US 2 | E A St |
| 1553305 | 2.466 | S Carpenter Ave | B St |
| 1551710 | 4.204 | US 2 | E B St |
| 1553305 | 2.043 | S Carpenter Ave | W H St |
| 1551710 | 5.222 | US 2 | Michigan Ave |
| 1553305 | 1.792 | S Carpenter Ave | Woodward Ave |
| 1551710 | 8.318 | US 2 | Quinnesec Ave |
| 1553305 | 1.371 | S Carpenter Ave | East Blvd |
| 1553305 | 1.025 | S Carpenter Ave | W Breitung Ave |


| Major <br> Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1551710 | 5.692 | US 2 | Ridgeview Dr |
| 1476001 | 1.136 | Cloverland Dr | Douglas Blvd |
| 1476001 | 1.753 | Cloverland Dr | Lake St |
| 1476001 | 2.286 | Cloverland Dr | Luxmore St |
| 1477503 | 0.577 | E Ayer St | S Suffolk St |
| 1480110 | 0.603 | E Aurora St | S Suffolk St |
| 1476102 | 1.45 | Lowell St | W Aurora St |
| 3310007 | 4.108 | Lake Linden Ave | Calumet Ave |
| 1176202 | 0.275 | Shelden Ave | Isle Royal Ave |
| 1178404 | 14.875 | Townsend Rd | Macinnes Dr |
| 1175707 | 4.247 | M 26 | W Sharon Ave |
| 1175707 | 3.48 | M 26 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Green Acres } \\ & \text { Rd } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1562009 | 24.04 | US 41 | Grove St |
| 1562009 | 23.183 | S Front St | Genesee St |
| 1562009 | 34.114 | US 41 | Maas St |
| 1562009 | 34.524 | US 41 | Baldwin Ave |
| 1562009 | 34.856 | US 41 | N Teal Lake Ave |
| 1562009 | 37.585 | US 41 | N 2nd St |
| 1562009 | 38.457 | US 41 | Lakeshore Dr |
| 1562009 | 19.573 | US 41 | Silver Creek Rd |
| 1562406 | 0 | US 41 | Cherry Creek $\mathrm{Rd}$ |
| 1322308 | 0.98 | US 41 | 14th Ave |
| 1322308 | 0.537 | US 41 | 13th St |

Table 76. North Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1725704 | 5.205 | US-23 | Gruff |
| 1725704 | 0.521 | US-23 | Martel |
| 1023609 | 21.93 | Washington | Tawas |
| 1023609 | 20.626 | M-32 | Washington |
| 1024309 | 14.995 | State | Dunbar |
| 1024309 | 13.978 | US-23 | Thunder Bay |
| 1024309 | 11.938 | US-23 | Birch |
| 1164507 | 2.224 | US-31 | Hampton |
| 1164507 | 1.123 | US-31 | Rosedale |
| 1164305 | 5.084 | Charlevoix | Resort Pike |
| 1164305 | 4.798 | Charlevoix | Quarry |
| 994002 | 5.972 | US-31 | Shore |
| 994002 | 5.272 | US-31 | Crest Haven |
| 993610 | 4.411 | Front | Peninsula |
| 992703 | 14.173 | Division | 10th |
| 992703 | 13.351 | US-31 | Fitzhugh |
| 992204 | 7.811 | US-31 | E Commerce |
| 992703 | 8.39 | US-31 | Blair Valley |
| 992204 | 6.68 | US-31 | Silver Lake Crossing |
| 1251607 | 29.93 | Huron | Aaron |
| 1251607 | 27.139 | Huron | Jordanville |
| 1251607 | 24.576 | Huron | Cedar Lake |
| 1251607 | 23.642 | Huron | Cameron |
| 3450711 | 23.406 | W. Bay Shore | Apple Ridge |
| 1153803 | 8.279 | Parkdale | Guthrie |
| 1154207 | 0.964 | Caberfae | Main |
|  |  |  |  |


| Major Rd <br> PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1154207 | 3.013 | Caberfae | Franklin |
| 1079903 | 11.776 | M-32 | Hayes |
| 1086304 | 11.58 | Ostego | 5th |
| 1052204 | 2.771 | M-55 | Northway |
| 1052204 | 4.785 | Houghton Lake | Ithaca |
| 1052204 | 5.112 | Houghton Lake | Catalpa |
| 1052204 | 12.274 | West Branch | Lake |
| 1052204 | 5.971 | Houghton Lake | Knollside |
| 1052204 | 6.372 | Houghton Lake | Hawley |
| 1052204 | 10.906 | Houghton Lake | 6th |
| 1052204 | 10.601 | Houghton Lake | Bright Angel |
| 1052204 | 9.143 | Houghton Lake | Devonshire |
| 1052204 | 8.593 | Houghton Lake | Maple Bluff |
| 1052204 | 8.238 | Houghton Lake | Schott |
| 1052204 | 7.794 | Houghton Lake | Roberts |
| 1052204 | 7.454 | Houghton Lake | Guernsey |
| 1053202 | 10.119 | Gladwin | Pine |
| 1053202 | 9.861 | Gladwin | Tamarac |
| 1052204 | 11.416 | Houghton Lake | Midland |
| 3830970 | 3.423 | Mitchell | Webber |
| 3830970 | 2.396 | Mitchell | Beech |
| 1127810 | 23.777 | M-115 | Lake Mitchell |
| 1127810 | 24.327 | M-115 | Sunnyside |
| 1127310 | 0.449 | Sunnyside | Iowa |
| 1126103 | 17.951 | M-55 | Locust |

Table 77. North Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1725704 | 5.352 | US 23 | Main |
| 1024202 | 2.36 | US 23 | Golf Course |
| 1024202 | 0.79 | Chisholm | 8TH |
| 1024202 | 0.525 | Chisholm | 5TH |
| 1024109 | 2.526 | 3rd | Sable |
| 1024201 | 1.245 | 2nd | Lockwood |
| 1023609 | 21.545 | Washington Ave | W Mirre St |
| 1024202 | 0.176 | Chisholm | 1ST |
| 1024309 | 14.42 | State | Blair |
| 1164507 | 3.241 | US-31 | Pickerel Lake Rd |
| 1164507 | 1.524 | US 31 | Encampment |
| 1166601 | 6.241 | Mitchell | Liberty |
| 1166601 | 5.842 | Mitchell | Jackson |
| 1166601 | 5.398 | Spring St | Hillcrest St |
| 1166601 | 3.728 | US 131 | Intertown |
| 994703 | 1.442 | Center | Mathison |
| 992703 | 14.74 | Division St | 3rd St |
| 992703 | 14.499 | Division | 6TH |
| 994002 | 0.272 | Munson | Davis |
| 992703 | 10.61 | US 31 | Silver Pines |
| 992703 | 9.825 | US 31 | Meadow Lane |
| 992703 | 9.062 | US 31 | Rennie School |
| 992703 | 8.267 | US 31 | Valley View |
| 1251607 | 27.029 | Huron | Interlake |
| 1251607 | 23.871 | Huron Rd | E Mill St |
|  |  |  |  |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1153803 | 7.984 | Parkdale | Frost |
| 1153803 | 7.018 | Parkdale | Hill |
| 1154207 | 1.632 | Caberfae | Pine Creek |
| 1153803 | 5.099 | Cypress | Filer |
| 1153803 | 5.037 | Cypress | Clay |
| 1153803 | 4.849 | Cypress | 3rd |
| 1153803 | 4.725 | Cypress | 5th |
| 1153803 | 4.536 | Cypress St | 7 th St |
| 216003 | 0.489 | Ludington | Lavinia |
| 216003 | 0.559 | Ludington | Emily |
| 216003 | 0.068 | Ludington | Robert |
| 216403 | 0.073 | W Ludington Ave | Lewis St |
| 215605 | 0.339 | James | Filer |
| 215605 | 0.128 | James | Melendy |
| 217004 | 8.959 | Pere Marquette | 6th |
| 1079903 | 11.587 | Main | Maple |
| 1079903 | 10.994 | Main | Indiana |
| 1052204 | 8.922 | Houghton Lake | Stratford |
| 1053202 | 9.977 | Gladwin | Cypress |
| 1131507 | 11.893 | US 34 | Hanthorn |
| 3830970 | 2.634 | Mitchell | Bremer |
| 1127601 | 1.317 | M 55 | US 131 |
| 3830970 | 2.195 | Mitchell St | Chapin St |
| 1127310 | 2.535 | Granite | Laurel |
| 1127810 | 25.322 | M 115 | 44 Rd |

Table 78. North Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1023609 | 19.86 | Washington Ave | Home <br> Depot |
| 1164507 | 2.673 | US-31 | M-119 |
| 1164507 | 0.013 | US-31 | E Mitchell <br> St |
| 1164305 | 3.968 | US-31 | Bay Harbor <br> Dr |
| 1166601 | 5.038 | US-131 | Anderson <br> Rd |
| 3450666 | 0.053 | W. Bay Shore Dr | E Traverse |
| 993906 | 0.933 | Center Rd | Peninsula <br> Dr |
| 993906 | 0.61 | Center Rd | Eastern Ave |
| 994002 | 4.99 | US-31 | Bunker Hill <br> Rd |
| 993209 | 1.434 | US-31 | N Park St |
| 993610 | 3.95 | E Front St | US-31 |
| 994002 | 0.825 | US-31 | Airport |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 994002 | 1.824 | US-31 | 3 Mile Rd |
| 994002 | 3.301 | US-31 | Holiday Rd |
| 993209 | 0.584 | Grandview Blvd | Division St |
| 992703 | 12.311 | US-31 | Market Place Cr |
| 216003 | 1.384 | US-10 | N Nelson Rd |
| 216003 | 1.842 | US-10 | Pere Marquette Hwy |
| 216003 | 0.209 | Ludington Ave | S James St |
| 1086304 | 11.015 | S Ostego Ave | Commerce Blvd |
| 1079903 | 8.913 | M-32 | Meijer Dr |
| 3830970 | 1.946 | S Mitchell St | South St |
| 1127810 | 24.173 | M-115 | M-55 |
| 3830970 | 0.876 | S Mitchell St | Mackinaw Tr |

Table 79. North Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1024202 | 1.811 | US 23 | Long Rapids Rd |
| 1024003 | 0.923 | N 11th Ave | W Chisholm St |
| 3040011 | 0.671 | S 9th Ave | W Chisholm St |
| 1024109 | 2.665 | S 3rd Ave | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W Chisholm } \\ & \text { St } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1024201 | 1.314 | S 2nd Ave | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W Chisholm } \\ & \text { St } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1813803 | 1.202 | S Ripley St | W <br> Washington |
| 1023609 | 20.236 | W <br> Washington Ave | S Bagley St |
| 1024309 | 13.727 | S State Ave | S Ripley Rd |
| 1024309 | 13.368 | US 23 | Werth Rd |
| 1164507 | 0.072 | US 31 | E Lake St |
| 1164305 | 6.336 | Chalevoix <br> Ave | W Mitchell St |
| 1166601 | 5.249 | Spring Rd | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W Sheridan } \\ & \text { Rd } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 3240865 | 0.382 | Lears Rd | US 131 |
| 994002 | 5.662 | US 31 | M 72 |
| 993610 | 5.02 | E Front St | Fair St |
| 993610 | 4.694 | E Front St | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S Garfield } \\ & \text { Ave } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 993610 | 4.196 | E Front St | Barlow St |
| 993610 | 2.762 | W Front St | S Division St |
| 992703 | 14.417 | S Division St | Seventh St |
| 993010 | 2.746 | E Eighth St | Munson Ave |
| 992703 | 13.806 | US 31 | Silver lake Rd |
| 994002 | 2.932 | Munson Ave | N Four Mile Rd |
| 992906 | 1.101 | W South Airport Rd | US 31 |
| 992204 | 8.188 | US 31 | M 37 |
| 998910 | 10.891 | County Road 633 | US 31 |


| Major <br> Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1251607 | 24.218 | S State Rd | River Rd |
| 3450711 | 25.49 | SW Bay Shore Dr | E Cherry Bend Rd |
| 216003 | 1.639 | W Ludington Ave | Jebay Dr |
| 216003 | 1.132 | W Ludington Ave | S Jackson Rd |
| 216003 | 3.625 | US 31 | S Brye Rd |
| 216003 | 0.629 | W Ludington Ave | Washington Ave |
| 216003 | 0.279 | W Ludington Ave | S Harrison St |
| 216003 | 0.139 | W Ludington Ave | Rath Ave |
| 216003 | 2.682 | E Ludington Ave | S Meyers Rd |
| 1079903 | 11.283 | W Main St | N Center Ave |
| 1086304 | 11.994 | N Otsego Ave | W Main St |
| 1079903 | 10.863 | W Main St | S Wisconsin Ave |
| 1079903 | 9.802 | M 32 | McVannel Rd |
| 1086304 | 11.27 | S Otsego Ave | Grandview Blvd |
| 1086304 | 10.276 | S Otsego Ave | W McCoy Rd |
| 1052204 | 3.019 | W Houghton Lake Dr | Old US Hwy 27 |
| 1052204 | 4.411 | W Houghton Lake Dr | Loxley Rd |
| 1052204 | 8.179 | W Houghton Lake Dr | Reserve Rd |
| 1052204 | 7.137 | Houghton Lake Dr | Town Line Rd |
| 1131507 | 12.138 | 34 Rd | Plett Rd |
| 3830970 | 4.561 | US 131 BR | 34 Rd |
| 1127810 | 21.743 | M 115 | W 13th St |
| 3830970 | 3.177 | N Mitchell St | Gunn St |
| 3830970 | 2.489 | N Mitchell Rd | W Pine St |
| 3830970 | 2.267 | S Mitchell St | W Cass St |

Table 80. Grand Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 3412445 | 5.184 | M-37 | Sparta |
| 3410246 | 0.317 | Remembrance | Senior |
| 3415605 | 6.386 | Grandville | A |
| 3415605 | 6.217 | Grandville | Beacon |
| 3415605 | 6.068 | Grandville | Hughart |
| 3415605 | 5.721 | Grandville | Stolpe |
| 3415605 | 5.629 | Grandville | High |
| 3415605 | 5.177 | Chicago | Leestma |
| 3415605 | 4.946 | Chicago | Wendler |
| 3415605 | 4.546 | Chicago | Delwood |
| 3415605 | 3.623 | Chicago | Wyoming |
| 3412181 | 0.118 | Beltline | University |
| 3412182 | 4.454 | Beltline | Pine Forest |
| 3412182 | 0.919 | Beltline | Windcrest |
| 3412182 | 1.899 | Beltline | Celebration |
| 3412182 | 1.98 | Beltline | Peregrine |
| 3540813 | 4.201 | Perry | Watertower |
| 1204902 | 5.656 | Greenville | Eugene |
| 1204902 | 5.119 | Lafayette | North |
| 1204902 | 4.525 | Lafayette | State |
| 1202910 | 2.734 | Washington | Irving |
| 1202910 | 2.008 | Washington | Nelson |
| 1202910 | 3.791 | Washington | Edgewood |
| 1204902 | 3.594 | Lafayette | Sunny Side |
| 860003 | 1.414 | Holton | Linden |
| 3611477 | 0.992 | Shoreline | 1st |
|  |  |  |  |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 857803 | 7.521 | Apple | Delora |
| 857803 | 7.312 | Apple | Holiday |
| 857803 | 6.447 | Apple | Chandler |
| 857803 | 5.951 | Apple | Ellison |
| 857803 | 0.529 | Apple | Ambrosia |
| 857803 | 0.981 | Apple | Maple |
| 857803 | 1.15 | Apple | Holt |
| 857803 | 1.864 | Apple | Evart |
| 859917 | 2.531 | Seaway | Peninnsula |
| 860003 | 0.36 | Holton | Ridgeview |
| 712309 | 3.907 | W Main St | Westwood Ave |
| 754007 | 0.991 | Savidge | Church |
| 754007 | 1.354 | Savidge | Parkhurst |
| 740406 | 22.429 | Beacon | Coho |
| 740406 | 21.957 | Beacon | Elliott |
| 742605 | 21.433 | Beacon | Colfax |
| 751907 | 0.649 | Ironwood | 4 Mile |
| 3702045 | 8.671 | Lake Michigan | 2nd |
| 3702046 | 1.607 | Lake Michigan | Rosewood |
| 3701952 | 8.011 | Chicago | Van Buren |
| 742605 | 19.104 | N US 31 | Rosy Mound |
| 3702045 | 1.848 | Lake Michigan | 56 th |
| 3702045 | 2.71 | Lake Michigan | Radcliff |
| 3702170 | 0.17 | River Hill | Dicarlo |
| 732002 | 12.957 | Lake Michigan | Red Hawk |

Table 81. Grand Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 503009 | 4.181 | State | Pleasant |
| 503510 | 0.424 | State | Forest |
| 503406 | 6.663 | Lincoln | Jackson |
| 503406 | 6.325 | Lincoln | Union |
| 503406 | 5.327 | Bluewater | Jermyn |
| 504502 | 13.751 | State | Riverside |
| 407503 | 1.893 | Webber | Grand River |
| 405307 | 4.748 | Plainfield | Miramar |
| 409008 | 0.522 | Wilson | Richmond |
| 409008 | 2.153 | Wilson | Grand |
| 409105 | 1.161 | Lake Michigan | Hampton |
| 409005 | 9.219 | Fulton | Alta Dale |
| 409005 | 0.478 | Fulton | Marion |
| 409005 | 0.785 | Fulton | Indiana |
| 409005 | 0.978 | Fulton | Gold |
| 409005 | 5.877 | Fulton | Robinhood |
| 409003 | 0.299 | Oaks | Commerce |
| 409008 | 4.538 | Wilson | Hall |
| 3415605 | 5.868 | Grandville | Shamrock |
| 409005 | 19.775 | Main | Jackson |
| 409005 | 19.631 | Main | Washington |
| 3415605 | 4.644 | Chicago | Federal |
| 409005 | 19.011 | Main | Pleasant |
| 409008 | 9.383 | 28 th | Meyer |
| 409008 | 10.959 | 28 th | Longstreet |


| Major <br> Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major Rd } \\ \text { MP } \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 409008 | 15.707 | 28th St | Shaffer |
| 407204 | 1.408 | Broadmoor | 76th |
| 525201 | 0.252 | Maple | Stewart |
| 524603 | 16.722 | Northland | Elm |
| 524603 | 16.631 | Northland | Sanborn |
| 3540813 | 4.688 | Perry | Division |
| 1202910 | 3.062 | Washington | Clay |
| 1202910 | 2.312 | Washington | Luray |
| 1204902 | 4.103 | Lafayette | Benton |
| 1204902 | 3.67 | Lafayette | South |
| 860702 | 0.276 | Water | Hunt |
| 860003 | 2.511 | Holton | Roberts |
| 857803 | 6.132 | Apple | Carr |
| 857803 | 2.996 | Apple | Center |
| 857803 | 1.736 | Apple | Roberts |
| 712309 | 3.789 | Main | Connie |
| 712309 | 4.916 | Main | Darling |
| 712604 | 0.643 | Stewart | Maple |
| 754007 | 0.458 | Savidge | School |
| 754007 | 0.884 | Savidge | Bouchanan |
| 740406 | 21.31 | Beacon | Woodlawn |
| 3702045 | 6.114 | Lake Michigan | Trillium |
| 740406 | 5.728 | US 31 | Ransom |
| 740803 | 5.775 | I 196 | 92 nd |
| 857910 | 1.278 | E Colby St | Covell St |

Table 82. Grand Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor <br> Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 503009 | 2.622 | Belding Rd | Storey Rd |
| 503406 | 5.963 | W Lincoln Ave | N Dexter <br> St |
| 504502 | 14.099 | S Dexter St | S Steele <br> St |
| 405307 | 4.405 | Plainfield Ave <br> NE | Woodwor <br> th St NE |
| 409105 | 2.929 | Lake Michigan <br> Dr NW | Lakleigh <br> Ave NW |
| 3030181 | 14.109 | Division Ave <br> N | Library St <br> NE |
| 3030181 | 14.059 | Division Ave <br> N | Monroe <br> Center St |
| 409005 | 7.287 | Fulton St E | Crahen <br> Ave NE |
| 409005 | 11.299 | Fulton St E | Ada Dr <br> SE |
| 3415605 | 4.746 | Chicago Dr <br> SW | Havana <br> Ave SW |
| 409008 | 10.494 | 28th St SW | Jenkins <br> Ave SW |
|  |  | Northland Dr | Plainfield <br> Ave <br> Cutoff |
| 407503 | 2.075 | NE | S US-131 <br> Ramps |
| 410309 | 0.112 | 54th St SW |  |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 409003 | 0.191 | Oakes St SW | BUS 131 |
| 3412182 | 0.075 | East Beltline <br> Ave NE | Calvary Church Access |
| 407305 | 3.36 | 36 St SE | I-96 Ramps |
| 524603 | 16.813 | Northland Dr | Maple St |
| 524603 | 16.54 | Northland Dr | Locust St |
| 524603 | 15.818 | Northland Dr | Ferris Dr |
| 859506 | 5.736 | Sherman Blvd | S US-31 Off Ramp |
| 3611477 | 0.281 | Shoreline Dr | W Western Ave |
| 712309 | 3.607 | W Main St | Market Ave |
| 410509 | 0.674 | Pearl St NW | Division Ave N |
| 743007 | 2.12 | Main Ave | Chicago Dr |
|  |  | E Beltline Ave | Michigan St |
| 407204 | 12.18 | NE | Chicago Dr SW |
| 3415605 | 5.5 | Clyde Park Ave SW |  |

Table 83. Grand Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major Rd PR | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 740406 | 0 | US 31 | 32nd St |
| 503004 | 3.523 | S Bridge St | W State St |
| 504502 | 12.446 | S State Rd | W Tuttle Rd |
| 445005 | 11.012 | N US 131 ramp | 17 Mile Rd NE |
| 407607 | 2.845 | Belding Rd NE | Myers Lake Ave NE |
| 423610 | 6.699 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Alpine Ave } \\ & \text { NW } \end{aligned}$ | 7 Mile Rd NW |
| 407503 | 3.147 | Northland Dr NE | Rouge River Rd NE |
| 405307 | 6.331 | Plainfield Ave NE | Coit Ave NE |
| 405602 | 2.714 | West River Dr NE | US 31 Ramp |
| 405307 | 4.868 | Plainfield Ave NE | Jupiter Ave NE |
| 423610 | 2.661 | Alpine Ave NW | 3 Mile Rd NW |
| 409008 | 0 | Wilson Ave NW | Remembrance Rd NW |
| 407204 | 14.229 | E Beltine Ave NE | Kpp St SE |
| 3415604 | 1.443 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Leonard St } \\ & \text { NW } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Wilson Ave } \\ & \text { NW } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 405310 | 0.408 | Leonard St | Front Ave NW |
| 409105 | 0.428 | Lake Michigan Dr | Wilson Ave SW |
| 409105 | 3.43 | Lake <br> Michigan Dr <br> NW | Covell Ave NW |
| 405405 | 0.137 | Mt Vernon Ave NW | Fulton Ave |
| 409005 | 1.846 | Fulton St | Division Ave |
| 456703 | 6.155 | Oaks St SW | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Market Ave } \\ & \text { SW } \end{aligned}$ |
| 408807 | 0.191 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Franklin St } \\ & \text { SW } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Sheridan Ave SW |
| 407204 | 9.961 | E Beltine Ave SE | Lake Dr SE |
| 434810 | 11.561 | Burlingame Ave | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Chicago Dr } \\ & \text { SW } \end{aligned}$ |
| 3410250 | 1.144 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { S US } 131 \\ & \text { ramp } \end{aligned}$ | Burton St SW |
| 407204 | 9.209 | E Beltine Ave SE | Burton St |
| 409008 | 10.276 | 28th St SW | Michael Ave |


| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 409008 | 12.231 | 28th St SE | Madison Ave SE |
| 409008 | 15.527 | 28th St SE | Radcliff Ave SE |
| 409008 | 13.695 | 28th St SE | Kalamazoo Ave SE |
| 3410286 | 5.313 | 44th St SE | Broadmoor Ave SE |
| 3410879 | 0 | Byron Center Ave SW | W M 6 ramp |
| 525201 | 0.1 | Maple St | N Michigan Ave |
| 1204902 | 4.763 | N Laffayette St | Charles St |
| 1202910 | 1.657 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { W Washington } \\ & \text { St } \end{aligned}$ | S Greenville W Dr |
| 859906 | 1.096 | M 120 | Lake Ave |
| 859809 | 4.765 | S Getty St | Moses J Jones Pkwy |
| 858204 | 1.438 | Moses J Jones Pkwy | Marquette Ave |
| 868705 | 2.501 | Sanford St | W Apple Ave |
| 857803 | 2.748 | Apple Ave | Quarterline Rd |
| 857803 | 1.99 | E Apple Ave | Creston St |
| 859613 | 5.48 | Seaway Dr | W Southern Ave |
| 859613 | 4.665 | Seaway Dr | W Hackley Ave |
| 3611477 | 0.839 | Shoreline Dr | 3rd St/ Terrace Point Rd |
| 754007 | 3.005 | Cleveland St | 148th Ave |
| 740406 | 21.496 | Beacon Blvd | Grant Ave |
| 3701952 | 11.015 | Chicago Dr SW | 12th Ave |
| 3701952 | 7.328 | Chicago Dr SW | 36th Ave |
| 740406 | 5.203 | US 31 | Quincy St |
| 740406 | 3.133 | US 31 | James St |
| 740803 | 3.294 | I 196 BL | 112th Ave |
| 740406 | 1.582 | US 31 | E 8th St |

Table 84. Bay Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 767610 | 14.174 | Huron | Lebourdais |
| 766409 | 1.878 | Euclid | Lynmar |
| 766409 | 1.294 | Euclid | Hidden Rd |
| 766409 | 1.019 | Euclid | Kawkawlin |
| 767610 | 7.151 | Huron | Valley |
| 766409 | 0.221 | Euclid | Schumann |
| 768604 | 1.507 | Thomas | Westlawn |
| 3090057 | 2.107 | Center | Heavenridge |
| 3090057 | 3.368 | Center | Rosemary |
| 3090057 | 3.113 | Center | Hampstead |
| 766609 | 8.594 | Tuscola | Avalon |
| 767610 | 3.141 | Euclid | Clover |
| 765710 | 3.234 | Westside Saginaw | Ziegler |
| 768604 | 2.94 | Mckinley | Water |
| 3090057 | 3.471 | Center | Underwood |
| 1494503 | 12.105 | Vienna | Berkshire |
| 1494503 | 11.047 | Vienna | Water |
| 1494503 | 10.963 | Vienna | Hamilton |
| 1494503 | 8.612 | Vienna | Nichols |
| 1497008 | 13.551 | Dort | Main |
| 1497008 | 9.46 | Dort | Maryland |
| 1501502 | 11.357 | State | Mill |
| 1497008 | 8.559 | Dort | Nebraska |
| 1497008 | 8.042 | Dort | Windemere |
| 1498006 | 5.788 | Court | Cedar |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1494107 | 10.652 | Corunna | Barbyn |
| 1494107 | 10.207 | Corunna | Hughes |
| 1494107 | 8.504 | Corunna | Diamond |
| 1497008 | 5.076 | Dort | Red Arrow |
| 1497008 | 3.048 | Dort | Fisher |
| 1501502 | 9.079 | State | Golfview |
| 1494001 | 0.365 | Sheridan | Willow |
| 243206 | 1.913 | Mission | Mission |
| 754110 | 14.24 | Lapeer | Saginaw |
| 754110 | 12.392 | Main | 3rd |
| 3560069 | 3.71 | Meridian | Star |
| 889906 | 14.658 | Meridian | Ash |
| 885901 | 8.68 | Eastman | Pleasant Ridge |
| 3560073 | 0.294 | Buttles | Fitzhugh |
| 885110 | 16.776 | Isabella | Albee |
| 885110 | 15.046 | Isabella | Welch |
| 3730053 | 5.141 | Holland | Morley |
| 3730053 | 2.51 | Holland | 4th |
| 3730210 | 7.378 | Graham | Lake Circle |
| 3730053 | 2.748 | Holland | 16th |
| 1013004 | 13.838 | Huron | Vulcan |
| 1015507 | 5.211 | Lakeshore | Kilkare |
| 1015507 | 4.123 | Lakeshore | Maple |
| 1015507 | 0.044 | Lakeshore | Eden Beach |
| 1015507 | 2.951 | Lakeshore | Sunset Blvd |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 85. Bay Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 767610 | 10.092 | Huron | Jose |
| 767610 | 7.437 | S Huron Rd | 2 Mile Rd |
| 766409 | 0.724 | Euclid | Wheeler |
| 767610 | 4.221 | Euclid | Jane |
| 768706 | 1.038 | Jenny | Dean |
| 768706 | 0.49 | Jenny | Mountain |
| 3090057 | 0.506 | Center | Grant |
| 768604 | 2.366 | Thomas | Catherine |
| 768604 | 1.82 | Thomas | Alp |
| 3090057 | 1.549 | Center | Green |
| 766609 | 9.5 | Trumbull | 6th |
| 767404 | 0.732 | Garfield | 19th |
| 767401 | 0.846 | Salzburg | Raymond |
| 767310 | 0.054 | Lafayette | Stanton |
| 767110 | 3.478 | Broadway | 31st |
| 1494503 | 10.856 | Vienna | Liberty |
| 1497008 | 15.834 | Dort | Lewis |
| 1498006 | 6.122 | W Court St | Oak |
| 1498006 | 6.06 | Court | Stockon |
| 1494107 | 10.748 | Corunna | Downey |
| 1494107 | 8.838 | Corunna | Pound |
| 1501502 | 12.622 | State | Potter |
| 497604 | 12.061 | Washington | Franklin |
| 494801 | 7.518 | State | Hoffman |
| 246704 | 4.463 | Mission | Bennett |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 246401 | 15.757 | High | Fancher |
| 754110 | 12.345 | Main | 2nd |
| 754110 | 11.892 | Main | Liberty |
| 754110 | 10.19 | Lapeer | Thurill |
| 885605 | 0.301 | Indian | Gordon |
| 3560073 | 0.469 | Buttles | McDonald |
| 3560054 | 0.452 | Lyon | Carpenter |
| 885110 | 15.935 | Isabella | Vance |
| 885605 | 0.87 | Indian | Haley |
| 472110 | 10.782 | Washington | Towerline |
| 472110 | 9.18 | Washington | Findley |
| 459610 | 2.488 | Davenport | Passolt |
| 459610 | 0.93 | Davenport | Mershon |
| 459605 | 0.701 | State | Oakley |
| 459605 | 3.315 | State | Sullivan |
| 472110 | 6.262 | Washington | Meredith |
| 3730000 | 1.196 | Remington | Alger |
| 3730053 | 2.651 | Holland | 15th |
| 466004 | 19.905 | Gratiot | Stephens |
| 460805 | 0.468 | Stephens | Webster |
| 461709 | 1.362 | Sheridan | Garey |
| 472110 | 4.422 | S Washington Ave | Wisner St |
| 1015507 | 6.988 | Main | Lester |
| 1015507 | 2.112 | Lakeshore | Galbraith Line |
| 267604 | 16.67 | State | Millwood |

Table 86. Bay Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 767610 | 5.361 | Euclid | Kiesel Rd |
| 3090057 | 1.81 | Center Ave | Livingston St |
| 767401 | 0.617 | Salzburg Ave | Wenona St |
| 765710 | 4.992 | Westside Saginaw Rd | Salzburg Rd |
| 765710 | 2.624 | Westside Saginaw | 3 Mile Rd |
| 1497008 | 13.432 | N Dort Hwy | E Coldwater Rd |
| 1497008 | 11.784 | N Dort Hwy | E Webster Rd |
| 1501502 | 10.629 | S State Rd | Cypress Dr |
| 1494107 | 8.154 | Corunna Rd | T A Mansour Blvd |
| 1497008 | 6.198 | S Dort Hwy | Eldon Baker Dr |
| 3252007 | 1.464 | Silver Lake Rd | US-23 Ramp |
| 246401 | 15.096 | W High St | Watson Rd |
| 754110 | 14.405 | Lapeer Rd | Daley Rd |
| 477106 | 2.148 | Midland Rd | Hospital Rd |
| 459605 | 4.528 | State St | Lawndale Rd |
| 3730053 | 3.054 | E Holland Rd | Cumberland St |
| 1497102 | 20.86 | N Saginaw Rd | N Dort Hwy |
| 1512407 | 7.545 | Pierson Rd | N Dort Hwy |
| 885110 | 18.355 | Jerome St | Indian St |
| 1497008 | 10.416 | N Dort Hwy | N Franklin Ave |
| 484408 | 0 | Midland Rd | State St |

Table 87. Bay Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 767610 | 12.656 | S Huron Rd | E Parish Rd |
| 766409 | 0.623 | Euclid Rd | Old Kawkawlin |
| 767610 | 4.362 | S Euclid Ave | W Midland St |
| 768706 | 1.141 | E Thomas St | S Henry St |
| 3090057 | 0.277 | Center Ave | Madison Ave |
| 767610 | 4.043 | Euclid Ave | W Thomas St |
| 768604 | 2.99 | McKinley St | Saginaw St |
| 767404 | 0.468 | Garfield Ave | Lafayette Ave |
| 1497102 | 22.93 | Saginaw Rd | W Vienna Rd |
| 1505403 | 9.588 | Mill St | W Vienna Rd |
| 1497008 | 15.319 | Dort Hwy | Mt Morris Rd |
| 1497601 | 0.114 | Richfield Rd | Dort Hwy |
| 1494902 | 0.54 | Beach St | W Court St |
| 1497102 | 11.104 | S Saginaw St | 5th St |
| 1497008 | 7.333 | Dort Hwy | Lapeer Rd |
| 1502310 | 2.566 | Grand Traverse | W 5th St |
| 1494902 | 0.165 | Beach St | 9th St |
| 1494107 | 8.906 | Corunna Rd | Graham St |
| 1494107 | 7.406 | Corunna Rd | Dye Rd |
| 1497208 | 3.035 | E Atherton Rd | Dort Hwy |
| 1497102 | 6.093 | Saginaw Rd | Dort Hwy |
| 497604 | 11.902 | Washington St | Michigan Ave |
| 496303 | 0.881 | Pine Ave | E Superior St |
| 242308 | 14.242 | E Pickard St | N Brown St |
| 246704 | 3.578 | S Mission St | E High St |


| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 246401 | 15.523 | W High St | Main St |
| 246704 | 3.327 | S Mission St | E Bellows St |
| 754110 | 13.251 | N Lapeer Rd | Davis Lake Rd |
| 754110 | 10.962 | S Main St | Baldwin Rd |
| 885901 | 9.404 | Eastman Ave | W Sugnet Rd |
| 885605 | 0.651 | Indian Rd | George St |
| 884809 | 0.868 | Patrick Rd | Washington St |
| 3560054 | 1 | E Lyon Rd | Washington St |
| 893702 | 14.021 | Tittabawassee | Midland Rd |
| 460105 | 3.424 | Bay Rd | Fashion Sq. Mall |
| 460105 | 2.178 | Bay Rd | Enterprise Ct |
| 460105 | 0.835 | Bay St | Davenport Ave |
| 477403 | 5.77 | Michigan Ave | Davenport Ave |
| 459610 | 0.75 | Davenport Ave | N Mason St |
| 459605 | 0.875 | State St | Woodbridge St |
| 459605 | 3.532 | State St | N Center Rd |
| 472110 | 5.866 | Washington | E Remington St |
| 461710 | 1.09 | S Warren Rd | E Remington Rd |
| 466004 | 19.066 | Gratiot Rd | N Wheeler St |
| 466004 | 16.694 | Gratiot Rd | Midland Rd |
| 460805 | 2.052 | Rust Ave | Owen Ave |
| 460805 | 1.991 | Rust Ave | Jefferson Ave |
| 472110 | 4.895 | Washington | Webber St |
| 1015507 | 7.264 | Main St | Huron Ave |
| 266710 | 0 | Ellington St | E Dayton Rd |

Table 88. Southwest Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major Rd PR | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 788009 | 2.333 | Lincoln Rd | 34th St |
| 787604 | 1.462 | Grand St | Airport Dr |
| 788201 | 1.177 | Marshall St | Bridge Rd |
| 788201 | 12.737 | W Allegan St | Prospect St |
| 785302 | 1.587 | E Bridge St | Locust St |
| 788009 | 19.556 | M-40 | Cabil Dr |
| 983402 | 0.885 | Gun Lake Rd | Cook Rd |
| 982805 | 1.729 | S Hanover St | Shriner St |
| 1368002 | 13.553 | Main St | Verlynda Dr |
| 1363303 | 2.356 | Main St | McCord St |
| 1364005 | 0.65 | S Fair Ave | Nate Wells Sr |
| 3111292 | 14.102 | Niles Ave | Winchester Ave |
| 3111292 | 13.891 | Niles Ave | Mohawk Ln |
| 1360705 | 3.114 | Lakeshore Dr | Hawthorne Ave |
| 1360705 | 1.282 | Red Arrow Hwy | Paulmar Ave |
| 3111292 | 1.574 | M-139 | Woodland Dr |
| 1365209 | 8.513 | Ferry St | Hillview Dr |
| 1364810 | 1.563 | N 5th St | Burns St |
| 1361302 | 4.354 | S 11th St | Michigan St |
| 1361302 | 3.931 | S 11th St | Beaver St |
| 1359407 | 1.972 | US-12 | Wilton Ave |
| 3111292 | 8.473 | M-139 | Anna Ln |
| 923007 | 17.121 | W Chicago St | Jay St |
| 923007 | 15.293 | Chicago St | Airview Dr |
| 3130086 | 4.913 | Capital Ave NE | Swift Rd |
| 1298109 | 0.127 | M-89 | Gull Point |


| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1298109 | 1.675 | Michigan Ave W | Stillson Blvd |
| 1298109 | 2.618 | Michigan Ave W | Feld Ave |
| 1298109 | 3.61 | W Michigan Ave | Geiger Ave |
| 1298109 | 4.349 | Michigan Ave W | Hillcrest Ct |
| 1311108 | 0.063 | S Bedford Rd | Lafayette Ave |
| 3130086 | 1.428 | Capital Ave NE | Sanderson St |
| 3130086 | 1.097 | Capital Ave NE | Byron St |
| 1296303 | 2.116 | W Dickman Rd | 22nd St N |
| 3130975 | 1.36 | E Michigan Ave | James St |
| 3130975 | 4.478 | Michigan Ave | Lowell Ave |
| 1297108 | 4.051 | Columbia Ave W | Hulbert Ln |
| 1297108 | 3.829 | Columbia Ave W | Romance St |
| 1296507 | 0.583 | Columbia Ave W | Robertson Ave |
| 3130105 | 1.241 | W Michigan Ave | Elliot Rd |
| 1296305 | 6.917 | N Superior St | W Porter St |
| 3390059 | 4.323 | E D Ave | N 48th St |
| 592909 | 9.195 | Spruce St | Tuthill St |
| 593706 | 7.811 | E Division St | Riverside Dr |
| 594006 | 9.033 | Main St | E Shore Dr |
| 10208 | 7.056 | Westnedge Ave | W Prouty St |
| 3750037 | 1.349 | M-60 | Oak Park Rd |
| 1915006 | 3.457 | S US-131 | Cowling Rd |
| 578110 | 1.701 | Le Grange St | Elkenburg St |
| 579901 | 12.736 | M-40 | Sharon Ave |
| 579901 | 10.156 | M-40 | S Lagrave St |

Table 89. Southwest Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major Rd PR | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 788009 | 1.543 | Lincoln | Monroe |
| 787604 | 0.393 | Monroe | Chestnut |
| 788201 | 9.177 | Lincoln | Sherman |
| 983402 | 0.077 | State | Park |
| 982909 | 0.419 | Green | Jefferson |
| 1363303 | 2.176 | Main | Nowlen |
| 1364007 | 0.702 | MLK | Hall |
| 1360705 | 5.858 | Main | Market |
| 1366708 | 3.598 | Michigan | Indiana |
| 3111292 | 13.222 | Niles | Columbia |
| 3111292 | 1.167 | M 139 | George |
| 1364810 | 0.899 | 5th | Wayne |
| 1362801 | 0.186 | Main | Lincoln |
| 1359807 | 23.969 | Pulaski | Bond |
| 1361302 | 0.484 | 11th | Gary |
| 923007 | 18.047 | Chicago | Jefferson |
| 1298703 | 0.362 | Bedford | Spaulding |
| 1298109 | 3.066 | Michigan | Mason |
| 3130086 | 1.801 | Capital | Pitman |
| 1298108 | 1.797 | Dickman | Tony Tiger |
| 3130975 | 0.291 | Michigan | Charlton |
| 1297108 | 4.173 | Columbia | Highland |
| 1297108 | 3.016 | Columbia | 24th |
| 1301102 | 1.743 | Michigan | Mulberry |
| 1297402 | 10.959 | 28 Mile | C |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3131051 | 13.321 | Kalamazoo | Hughes |
| 3130105 | 0.483 | Austin | Mallory |
| 1296305 | 6.645 | Superior | Oak |
| 592909 | 9.393 | Main | Lowe |
| 592909 | 9.136 | Spruce St | Paul |
| 594510 | 2.279 | M 60 | Gilbert |
| 7407 | 1.643 | Gull | Asbury |
| 7406 | 0.348 | Ransom | Park |
| 10208 | 6.33 | Westnedge | Ransom |
| 10208 | 6.256 | Westnedge | Willard |
| 7405 | 1.088 | Kalamazoo | Water |
| 1410 | 0.963 | Burgess | Beckwith |
| 22207 | 10.112 | Michigan | Church |
| 6906 | 3.452 | King | Parcom |
| 10208 | 4.15 | Westnedge | Edgemoor |
| 238202 | 11.949 | US 131 | Moorepark |
| 228406 | 0.436 | Main | Bennett |
| 3750035 | 1.415 | Michigan | Wood |
| 3750035 | 0.378 | Michigan | Erie |
| 228509 | 0.969 | Main | Michigan |
| 1915006 | 1.923 | US 131 | Coon Hollow |
| 578110 | 2.396 | Broadway | Huron |
| 578110 | 2.11 | Phillips | Green |
| 579901 | 11.978 | Kalamazoo | Elm |
| 579901 | 7.013 | Main St | Durkee |

Table 90. Southwest Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3031548 | 1.368 | Washington Ave | Matt Urban Dr |
| 788201 | 0.168 | Marshall St | Jenner Dr |
| 788201 | 11.449 | M-89 | Cross Oaks Mall |
| 788201 | 12.604 | West Allegan St | Prince St |
| 788201 | 11.694 | M-89 | Oaks Crossing |
| 3111292 | 13.538 | Niles Ave | Napier Ave |
| 3111292 | 12.024 | Niles Rd | Lincoln Ave |
| 1360705 | 1.523 | Red Arrow Hwy | Maiden Ln |
| 1360705 | 0.318 | Red Arrow Hwy | Marquette Woods |
| 3111292 | 1.628 | M-139 | Graland Ave |
| 1362801 | 0.445 | West Main St | Front St |
| 1366708 | 2.795 | Scottdale Rd | Fairlplan Dr |
| 923007 | 18.406 | Chicago St | S. Sprague St |
| 3130086 | 4.477 | Capital Ave NE | Pennfield Rd |
| 3130086 | 3.426 | Capital Ave NE | Morgan Rd |
| 1298109 | 3.215 | W Michigan Ave | Stringham Rd |
| 1298703 | 0.237 | Bedford Rd N | Oakley St |
| 3130086 | 0.416 | Capital Ave NE | Fremont St |
| 1296303 | 1.226 | W Dickman Rd | Helmer Rd N |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3130975 | 0.659 | E Michigan Ave | Union St S |
| 1297108 | 3.27 | Columbia Ave <br> W | S 20th St |
| 1297402 | 11.461 | N Eaton St | E Watson St |
| 1298703 | 0.729 | Bedford Rd N | Morgan Rd |
| 3130975 | 2.96 | Michigan | Pine Knoll Rd |
| 21502 | 6.244 | W Main St | Piccadilly Rd |
| 21502 | 7.148 | W Main St | N Kendall Ave |
| 22207 | 11.047 | E Michigan Ave | Mills St |
| 22207 | 10.862 | E Michigan Ave | King Hwy |
| 22207 | 10.258 | E Michigan Ave | Kalamazoo Mall |
| 22207 | 6.632 | Stadium Dr | Seneca Ln |
| 10208 | 3.241 | S Westnedge <br> Ave | Denway Dr |
| 228406 | 0.136 | N Main St | Portage Ave |
| 1297109 | 0 | W Columbia <br> Ave | Skyline Dr |
| 1296303 | 4.201 | E Dickman Rd | Riverside Dr |
| 1360705 | 5.583 | Main St | Niles Ave |
| 1360705 | 3.657 | Lakeshore Dr <br> 1298109Hilltop Rd <br> 4.597W Michigan <br> Ave | N 20th St |

Table 91. Southwest Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections

| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { PR } \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7407 | 4.396 | Gull Rd | G Ave |
| 10806 | 10.588 | N Sprinkle Rd | Gull Rd |
| 7407 | 2.404 | Gull Rd | Nazareth Rd |
| 7407 | 1.821 | Gull Rd | Brook Dr |
| 7407 | 1.061 | Gull Rd | Schaffer St/Bixby Rd |
| 8308 | 0.659 | Paterson St | S Westnedge Rd |
| 8308 | 0.781 | W Paterson St | N Park St |
| 7407 | 0.388 | Gull Rd | Riverview Dr |
| 9308 | 0.429 | N Park St | W North St |
| 10208 | 6.402 | S Westnedge Rd | W North St |
| 21502 | 6.032 | W Main St | N Drake Rd |
| 21502 | 6.562 | W Main St | Turwill Ln |
| 21502 | 6.995 | W Main St | Nichols St |
| 21502 | 5.534 | W Main St | Maple Hill Dr |
| 21502 | 5.036 | W Main St | N 10th St |
| 21405 | 4.598 | N 9th St | W Main St |
| 21502 | 7.476 | W Main St | Fletcher Ave |
| 7405 | 1.009 | W Kalamazoo Ave | N Pitcher St |
| 7405 | 0.923 | W Kalamazoo Ave | N Edwards St |
| 7405 | 0.836 | W Kalamazoo Ave | N Burdick St |
| 7405 | 0.758 | W Kalamazoo Ave | N Rose St |
| 7405 | 0.628 | W Kalamazoo Ave | N Park St |
| 21502 | 7.945 | W Main St | Berkley St |
| 22207 | 9.924 | W Michigan Ave | N Westnedge Ave |
| 5007 | 1.346 | Park St | W South St |
| 10208 | 5.846 | S Westnedge Rd | W South St |


| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6906 | 0.479 | King Hwy | Mills St |
| 18209 | 2.504 | S 35th St | Michigan Ave |
| 5007 | 1.278 | Park St | W Lovell St |
| 10208 | 5.782 | S Westnedge Rd | W Lovell St |
| 17403 | 1.479 | River St | King Hwy |
| 10208 | 5.462 | S Westnedge Rd | W Vine St |
| 5007 | 0.952 | Park St | W Vine St |
| 22207 | 8.889 | I 94 BL | Oliver St |
| 21202 | 0.394 | I 94 BL | Lake St |
| 4401 | 0.623 | W Crosstown Pkwy | Park St |
| 22207 | 8.233 | I 94 BL | Howard St |
| 5007 | 0.405 | Park St | Balch St |
| 4401 | 0.496 | W Crosstown Pkwy | S Westnedge Rd |
| 4709 | 2.439 | Howard St | S Westnedge Rd |
| 22207 | 7.609 | I 94 BL | Rambling Rd |
| 21202 | 1.601 | I 94 BL | Olmstead Rd |
| 10806 | 6.755 | Sprinkle Rd | I 94 BL |
| 22207 | 6.388 | I 94 BL | Drake Rd |
| 17403 | 0.171 | River St | I 94 BL |
| 10208 | 4.277 | S Westnedge Rd | Inkster Ave |
| 10208 | 3.821 | S Westnedge Rd | Whites Rd |
| 10208 | 2.773 | S Westnedge Rd | W Kilgore Rd |
| 15007 | 5.039 | N US 131 | W U Ave |
| 3390106 | 1.506 | S US 131 | W U Ave |
| 15007 | 3.028 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S Grand St (US } \\ & 131) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Eliza St |
| 21502 | 8.864 | W Main St | Michikal St |

Table 92. University Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1877204 | 0.4 | Saginaw St | Eunice Dr |
| 567503 | 13.812 | E Grand Ledge Hwy | Legend Dr |
| 566006 | 13.429 | Lansing | Old Lansing |
| 567504 | 17.59 | Clinton | Parkland |
| 568804 | 7.506 | S Michigan Rd | Grandview Rd |
| 1499310 | 0.128 | 8th | Mitchell |
| 3300901 | 0.311 | BRd | Budlong |
| 3300901 | 4.77 | Hudson | Lake |
| 3330526 | 3.044 | East | Samford |
| 3330066 | 0.171 | Grand River | Bardaville |
| 3330526 | 2.358 | Cedar | Gier |
| 3330066 | 2.912 | North | James |
| 3330526 | 1.485 | Larch | Maple |
| 3330065 | 0.88 | Oakland | Clayton |
| 3331424 | 0.432 | Michigan | Center |
| 3330526 | 0.419 | Larch | Park |
| 900409 | 11.399 | Clinton | Woodmere |
| 900409 | 14.452 | Clinton | Hendee |
| 901504 | 1.975 | Cooper | Connable |
| 901504 | 1.899 | Cooper | 3rd |
| 898201 | 0.249 | West | Commonwealth |
| 897108 | 0.425 | Eaton Rapids | Michigan |
| 3381120 | 0.533 | Francis | Armory |
| 898201 | 1.169 | West | Webb |
| 3381123 | 0.775 | Michigan | Seymour |
|  |  |  |  |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 899407 | 12.106 | Spring <br> Arbor | Fairway |
| 899407 | 9.156 | Main | Melody |
| 899310 | 2.266 | Brooklyn | Miles |
| 947405 | 15.472 | Chicago | Cairns |
| 947405 | 17.56 | Monroe | Saint Andrews |
| 948504 | 4.218 | Adrian | Sutton |
| 946901 | 0.255 | Maumee | Stratford Place |
| 945708 | 17.961 | Beecher | Bradish |
| 932910 | 12.195 | Grand River | Swann |
| 932308 | 11.363 | M 36 | Island Shore |
| 932308 | 8.342 | M 36 | Scholar |
| 932910 | 14.402 | Grand River | Tahoe |
| 4300001 | 27.749 | Telegraph | Gladys |
| 1227004 | 16.666 | Monroe | Washington |
| 1223803 | 18.721 | Custer | Oak |
| 1227004 | 12.491 | Dixie | Raven |
| 4300001 | 2.748 | Telegraph | Dean |
| 3780087 | 2.937 | Corunna | Park |
| 4604878 | 0.804 | Jackson | Burwood |
| 1427706 | 3.003 | Washtenaw | Chalmers |
| 1427706 | 5.978 | Washtenaw | Cornell |
| 1428902 | 1.929 | Cross | Summit |
| 1428108 | 1.066 | Ecorse | Kennedy |
| 4603870 | 0.404 | Huron | Madison |
| 1427706 | 1.788 | Washtenaw | Service |

Table 93. University Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 209503 | 16.342 | Whitmore | Railroad |
| 208909 | 14.655 | State | Kibbee |
| 208909 | 12.925 | Blue water | Dewitt |
| 566510 | 0.756 | Potterville | Main |
| 567504 | 19.155 | Cochran | Harris |
| 567304 | 12.179 | Lawerence | Bostwick |
| 565703 | 2.908 | Cochran | Shaw |
| 3330526 | 2.826 | East | Community |
| 3330066 | 1.518 | Grand River | Tecumseh |
| 1814703 | 0.087 | Saginaw Cutoff | Haslett |
| 341208 | 5.301 | Saginaw | Touraine |
| 3330065 | 1.66 | Oakland | Seymour |
| 3330065 | 1.505 | Oakland | Chestnut |
| 3330065 | 0.63 | Oakland | Cawood |
| 335601 | 2.74 | Grand River | Clippert |
| 341208 | 1.2 | Saginaw | Stanley |
| 335601 | 6.959 | Grand River | Hillcrest |
| 352303 | 4.276 | MLK Jr | Rundle |
| 359606 | 9.008 | Cedar | Denver |
| 352303 | 1.851 | MLK | Selfridge |
| 359606 | 0 | Cedar | US 127 |
| 361110 | 0.638 | Ash | Park |
| 335601 | 6.728 | Grand River | Montrose |
| 901504 | 0.375 | Cooper | Quarry |
| 901504 | 0.063 | Cooper | Pearl |
|  |  |  |  |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 3381123 | 0.062 | Michigan | Park |
| 897207 | 14.661 | Michigan | Higby |
| 946901 | 1.198 | Maumee | Scott |
| 948701 | 0.188 | Broad | Toledo |
| 948206 | 11.461 | Main | Metcalf |
| 946402 | 21.054 | US 223 | Winter |
| 933209 | 15.296 | Highland | Fenton |
| 932910 | 10.07 | Grand River | Tooley |
| 4104400 | 0.193 | Michigan | Crane |
| 932910 | 12.982 | Grand River | Elm |
| 932910 | 16.014 | Grand River | Westbury |
| 4300001 | 18.768 | Telegraph | Heiss |
| 1223803 | 18.613 | Custer | Wolverine |
| 1227004 | 14.297 | Monroe | 7th |
| 1223207 | 5.157 | Memorial | Yankee |
| 4300001 | 0.013 | Telegraph | State Line |
| 3780087 | 1.785 | Corunna | Aiken |
| 552701 | 8.422 | Shiawasse | Williams |
| 551706 | 14.467 | M 52 | Chipman |
| 553803 | 0.621 | M 71 | Reed |
| 1427804 | 4.461 | Michigan | Wiard |
| 1427706 | 5.681 | Washtenaw | Courtland |
| 1427706 | 6.686 | Washtenaw | College |
| 1428108 | 0.944 | Ecorse | Glenwood |
| 1427301 | 11.392 | Michigan | Davenport |
|  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |

Table 94. University Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 208909 | 14.132 | E State St | N Clinton Ave |
| 208306 | 9.079 | Grand River Ave | Francis Rd |
| 1877204 | 0.677 | Saginaw Hwy | Old M-78 |
| 208306 | 12.185 | W Grand River Ave | Airport Rd |
| 3330066 | 0.699 | N Grand River Ave | Capitol City Blvd |
| 567503 | 15.652 | W Saginaw Hwy | Jenne St |
| 566006 | 10.972 | Lansing Rd | Crowner Dr |
| 568804 | 6.183 | S Main St | State St |
| 3330065 | 1.879 | E Oakland Ave | Grand Ave |
| 335601 | 3.006 | W Grand River Ave | Coolidge Rd |
| 341208 | 0.781 | Saginaw St | Rosemary Ave |
| 335601 | 4.357 | Grand River Ave | Division St |
| 335809 | 0.491 | S Grand Ave | E Allegan St |
| 335601 | 5.756 | E Grand River Ave | Northwind Dr |
| 898202 | 0.074 | NW Ave | I-94 Off Ramp |
| 898201 | 0.082 | NW Ave | I-94 Off Ramp |
| 946402 | 18.939 | US-223 | Industrial Dr |
| 933209 | 0.269 | Highland Rd | N Burkhart Rd |
| 932910 | 12.121 | Grand River Ave | Byron Rd |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 932308 | 12.241 | M-36 | Pettys Rd |
| 932910 | 11.572 | Grand River | Howell H.S. Dr |
| 4300001 | 28.538 | Telegraph Rd | S Huron River Dr |
| 4300001 | 19.794 | Telegraph Rd | N Monroe St |
| 1227004 | 18.382 | N Monroe St | Nadeau Rd |
| 1227004 | 17.116 | N Monroe St | Mall Rd |
| 4300001 | 16.38 | Telegraph Rd | Holiday Blvd |
| 4300001 | 17.51 | Telegraph Rd | Mall Rd |
| 1202910 | 2.1 | Washington St | Hillcrest St |
| 554210 | 4.028 | Washington St | Corunna Rd |
| 4603186 | 2.225 | N Main St | Depot St |
| 4604878 | 2.856 | E Huron St | Fletcher St |
| 4604878 | 0.466 | Jackson Ave | WB I-94 Off <br> Ramp |
| 1427706 | 1.361 | Washtenaw | Brockman Blvd |
| 1428902 | 1.875 | Cross St | Summit St |
| 1427301 | 12.029 | Michigan Ave | Hopper Dr |
| 3330066 | 0.073 | Grand River | Waverly Rd |
| 897207 | 13.742 | Michigan Ave | Laurence Ave |
| 1428108 | 0.522 | Ecorse Rd | Maus Ave |

Table 95. University Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 209503 | 1.003 | Old US 27 | W State Rd |
| 566510 | 8.696 | S Clinton St | Edwards St |
| 3231318 | 6.477 | N Creyts Rd | W Saginaw Hwy |
| 565703 | 3.417 | S Cochran Rd | WE Lovett St |
| 565703 | 3.303 | S Cochran Rd | W Seminary St |
| 568804 | 6.427 | S Main St | Knight St |
| 3300901 | 0.178 | N Broad St | McCollum St |
| 3330526 | 2.3 | Old US 27 | E Thomas St |
| 335905 | 5.707 | Pennsylvania Ave | E Oakland Ave |
| 352303 | 6.845 | MLK Jr Blvd | W Oakland Ave |
| 341208 | 4.756 | E Saginaw St | N Homer St |
| 335807 | 1.059 | N Capitol Ave | W Saginaw St |
| 352303 | 6.71 | MLK Jr Blvd | W Saginaw St |
| 335601 | 3.772 | Grand River Ave | Harrison Ave |
| 3330526 | 0.843 | N Larch St | E Shiawassee St |
| 359606 | 11.157 | N Cedar St | E Michigan Ave |
| 335807 | 0.49 | S Capitol St | W Allegan St |
| 335601 | 5.25 | Grand River Ave | Hagadorn Rd |
| 352303 | 5.956 | S MLK Jr Blvd | W Kalamazoo St |
| 359606 | 8.138 | S Cedar St | E Cavaugh Rd |
| 343704 | 0 | Pleasant Grove Rd | S MLK Jr Blvd |
| 352303 | 0.802 | Eaton Rapids Rd | Bishop Rd |
| 362604 | 1.092 | S Cedar St | W Columbia St |
| 898805 | 3.347 | W Parll Rd | Cooper St |
| 898201 | 0.737 | N West Ave | W Argyle St |


| Major Rd PR | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3381123 | 1.906 | E Michigan Ave | E Dettman Rd |
| 898201 | 1.551 | N West Ave | Wildwood Ave |
| 3381123 | 0.389 | E Michigan Ave | S East Ave |
| 900407 | 0.632 | N Blackstone Rd | Louis Glick Hwy |
| 900903 | 0.626 | Washington Ave | S Mechanic Rd |
| 946901 | 1.443 | W Maumee St | McKenzie St N |
| 948701 | 0.085 | N Broad St | E Maumee St |
| 948502 | 0 | S Winter St | W Church St |
| 946402 | 21.278 | US 223 | Division St |
| 4104402 | 0 | Oak Grove Rd | W Highland Rd |
| 932910 | 13.768 | Grand River Ave | Golf Club Rd |
| 1223803 | 18.814 | S Custer Rd | S Telegraph Rd |
| 1227004 | 14.716 | S Monroe St | E 1st St |
| 4300001 | 0.428 | Telegraph Rd | Smith Rd |
| 551310 | 9.645 | N Shiawassee St | W Main St |
| 551310 | 8.652 | M 21/ W Main St | N Chestnut St |
| 4603186 | 2.187 | N Main St | Summit St |
| 4604878 | 0.635 | Jackson Ave | N Maple Rd |
| 1427706 | 0.484 | Washtenaw Ave | S University Ave |
| 1427706 | 5.327 | Washtenaw Ave | N Hewitt Rd |
| 1428902 | 2.142 | W Cross St | Ballard St |
| 1427804 | 2.174 | W Michigan Ave | N Park St |
| 1427804 | 1.669 | W Michigan Ave | S Adams St |
| 1433104 | 5.554 | Moon Rd | E Michigan Ave |
| 1427301 | 10.189 | W Michigan Ave | Austin Rd |

Table 96. Metro Region Three-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 817204 | 1.901 | Main | Ridge |
| 817204 | 1.747 | S Main St | Churchill St |
| 832010 | 9.961 | Gratiot | Clawson |
| 807106 | 17.128 | 23 mile | Cricklewood |
| 832010 | 4.559 | Gratiot | Kuchenmeister |
| 832010 | 2.898 | Gratiot Ave | Mary St |
| 820202 | 0.793 | Hall | Sterritt |
| 813706 | 2.853 | Van Dyke | Ford Country |
| 804806 | 4.96 | Gratiot | Georgia |
| 799108 | 4.254 | Van Dyke Ave | Racine Rd |
| 803208 | 6.571 | 11 Mile | Clancy |
| 803009 | 1.84 | Groesbeck | Stephens |
| 807801 | 3.724 | Hall | Hecker |
| 802804 | 5.279 | 8 Mile | Wellington |
| 674007 | 1.815 | Perry | Kennett |
| 672206 | 0.732 | Cesar E Chavez | Adelaide |
| 616808 | 2.535 | Woodward | Trowbridge |
| 4502633 | 19.668 | Parker | Delina |
| 1577904 | 0.032 | Van Dyke | Kirby |
| 1604102 | 7.652 | Plymouth | Market |
| 1577103 | 5.367 | Michigan | 22 nd |
| 1577509 | 12.709 | Jefferson | Bates |
| 1924107 | 4.27 | Ford | Argyle |
| 1589606 | 0.169 | E M 153 | Grove |
| 1924107 | 0.615 | Ford | Belmont |
|  |  |  |  |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1595510 | 9.414 | Ford | Cadillac |
| 1595510 | 5.687 | Ford | Sandhurst |
| 1577103 | 0.562 | Michigan | Middlesex |
| 1577103 | 0.212 | Michigan | Charles |
| 1585010 | 1.699 | Fort | Wheelock |
| 4700038 | 14.358 | Telegraph | Harvard |
| 1670203 | 10.685 | Van Born. | Anne |
| 1592106 | 13.484 | Fort | Morris |
| 1592408 | 0.44 | N M 39 | Howard |
| 4700038 | 10.301 | Telegraph | Schomberg |
| 1592105 | 11.932 | Fort | Buckingham |
| 4705565 | 9.412 | Michigan | Josephine |
| 1591001 | 1.526 | Woodward | Highland |
| 1577408 | 6.576 | Grand River | Northlawn |
| 1604102 | 0.298 | Ann Arbor | Amberley |
| 4702009 | 1.852 | Davison | Lawton |
| 1595510 | 1.692 | Ford | Trinity |
| 4718578 | 1.409 | Dix Toledo | Stratford Place |
| 1600206 | 2.666 | Michigan | Research |
| 1592106 | 12.906 | Fort | Arlington |
| 1592105 | 3.276 | Fort | Elmhurst |
| 1592105 | 3.121 | Fort | Pinehurst |
| 4700038 | 3.267 | Telegraph | Casa San Marino |
| 4705565 | 13.47 | Michigan | Heatherwood |
| 4705565 | 4.779 | Michigan | Executive |

Table 97. Metro Region Four-Leg Stop Controlled Intersections

| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 807106 | 18.712 | Green | Atwood |
| 807106 | 18.427 | Green | Maria |
| 4208203 | 12.398 | Gratiot | Patterson |
| 4208203 | 12.038 | Gratiot | Scott |
| 4208203 | 11.785 | Gratiot | Gallup |
| 4208203 | 11.399 | Gratiot | New |
| 799108 | 0.731 | Van Dyke Ave | Packard Ave |
| 799108 | 0.472 | Van Dyke | Orchard |
| 799108 | 0.357 | Van Dyke | Prospect |
| 616604 | 10.686 | Washington | Center |
| 616604 | 9.697 | Lapeer | Oakdell |
| 616604 | 7.498 | Park | Shadbolt |
| 627809 | 0.993 | Ortonville | Depot |
| 4413538 | 11.471 | Rochester | Yorktowne |
| 674803 | 0.318 | Cass | Florence |
| 625105 | 9.859 | Auburn | Harrison |
| 625105 | 9.731 | Auburn | Emmons |
| 641407 | 0.565 | Woodward | Clinton |
| 625105 | 4.25 | Auburn | Avalon |
| 648906 | 18.754 | Huron | Lynn |
| 4104142 | 16.961 | Grand River | Orchard |
| 964704 | 6.391 | Lakeshore | Metcalf |
| 963509 | 20.412 | Military | Wall |
| 967105 | 5.64 | Busha | Wills |
| 966604 | 0.348 | Broadway | Mary |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 4502782 | 0.514 | Main | Pearl |
| 4502633 | 19.242 | Parker | Robertson |
| 4502633 | 18.77 | River | Alger |
| 1588008 | 0.664 | Gunston | Nashville |
| 1588008 | 0.599 | Gunston | College |
| 1588008 | 0.481 | Gunston | Christy |
| 1577408 | 1.295 | Grand River | Fielding |
| 1591001 | 2.328 | Woodward Ave | Boston Blvd |
| 4705742 | 3.716 | Gratiot | Maxwell |
| 4705742 | 3.014 | Gratiot | Helen |
| 1604102 | 14.538 | Plymouth | Virgil |
| 4705742 | 2.78 | Gratiot | Bellevue |
| 1604102 | 13.355 | Plymouth | Royal Grand |
| 1604102 | 12.985 | Plymouth | Rockland |
| 1604102 | 12.397 | Plymouth | Seminole |
| 1604102 | 6.088 | Ann Arbor | Tavistock |
| 1604102 | 3.171 | Ann Arbor | Canton Center |
| 1577103 | 4.427 | Michigan | Goldner |
| 1577103 | 3.675 | Michigan | Gilbert |
| 1595510 | 13.336 | Ford | Highview |
| 1585010 | 4.728 | Fort | 10TH |
| 1595510 | 9.7 | Ford | Craig |
| 1595510 | 7.981 | Ford | Harvey |
| 1585010 | 2.841 | Fort | Morrell |
| 4705565 | 8.466 | Michigan | Sophia |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 98. Metro Region Three-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major Rd PR | Major Rd MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 813706 | 20.543 | Earle Hwy | Van Dyke Rd |
| 1917409 | 0.436 | Van Dyke Rd | Van Dyke Ave |
| 807106 | 16.444 | 23 Mile Rd | DW Seaton Dr |
| 832010 | 5.11 | Gratiot Ave | Cotton Rd |
| 807106 | 4.305 | 23 Mile Rd | M-53 Off Ramp |
| 832010 | 4.312 | Gratiot Ave | 22 Mile Rd |
| 807801 | 9.991 | Hall Rd | Card Rd |
| 820202 | 5.342 | Hall Rd | Rivergate Dr |
| 807801 | 2.986 | Hall Rd | Cass Ave |
| 803009 | 9.053 | Groesbeck | Carlier St |
| 804806 | 5.176 | Gratiot Ave | Common Rd |
| 820202 | 7.463 | Hall Rd | Elizabeth St |
| 832010 | 1.471 | Gratiot Ave | Frederick Pankow |
| 802803 | 6.88 | 8 Mile Rd | Shakespeare St |
| 4413538 | 13.128 | Main Street | Romeo |
| 616604 | 6.781 | Lapeer Rd | Odanah Ave |
| 627809 | 2.842 | Ortonville Rd | Hubbard Rd |
| 689103 | 2.485 | Dixie Hwy | S Main St |
| 4413538 | 13.358 | Main St | Woodward Ave |
| 689103 | 6.205 | Dixie Hwy | Hatchery Rd |
| 672206 | 0.822 | Cesar E Chavez | Summit St |
| 710110 | 1.561 | Telegraph | Mall Dr |
| 1817406 | 7.944 | 8 Mile Rd | Birwood St |
| 640807 | 7.963 | 8 Mile Rd | Mendota Ave |
| 1817406 | 2.696 | 8 Mile Rd | Berg Rd |
| 616604 | 1.369 | Lapeer | Isiah Thomas Dr |
| 4413538 | 9.545 | Rochester Rd | Meijer Dr |
| 4502633 | 4.356 | Dixie Hwy | Palms Rd |


| Major <br> Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 964608 | 0.817 | M-25 | K-Mart Dr |
| 1588008 | 2.659 | Hoover St | Bringard Dr |
| 1598507 | 0.587 | Woodward | W State Fair |
| 4705742 | 6.765 | Gratiot Ave | Charles Whitier |
| 1591001 | 0.354 | Woodward | Glendale St |
| 1577904 | 0.902 | Van Dyke Ave | Miller Ave |
| 1577408 | 10.053 | Grand River | 1st |
| 689103 | 0.632 | Dixie Hwy | Englewood |
| 1577408 | 7.727 | Grand River | Underwood St |
| 1591001 | 5.663 | Woodward | Charlotte |
| 1591001 | 1.613 | Woodward | Cortland |
| 1577408 | 11.372 | Grand River | Ash St |
| 4705742 | 0.603 | Gratiot Ave | Antietam Ave |
| 1577103 | 5.61 | Michigan Ave | 20th St |
| 1577103 | 2.046 | Michigan Ave | Weir St |
| 1577904 | 2.127 | Van Dyke | Palmetto |
| 1600206 | 14.734 | Michigan Ave | N US-24 Ramp |
| 1592105 | 14.755 | S Fort St | Downing St |
| 1592106 | 14.589 | S Fort St | Downing St |
| 1600207 | 14.178 | Ecorse Rd | US-24 Ramp |
| 1600206 | 14.681 | Michigan Ave | S US-24 Ramp |
| 1585010 | 1.091 | W Fort St | Lawndale St |
| 4104142 | 16.187 | Grand River | Shiawasse |
| 821205 | 5.363 | Jefferson Ave | 23 Mile Rd |
| 811503 | 0.201 | Utica Rd | Gratiot Ave |
| 634003 | 0 | Orchard Lake | Grand River |
| 799108 | 5.044 | Van Dyke Ave | Old 13 Mile Rd |

Table 99. Metro Region Four-Leg Signalized Intersections

| Major Rd PR | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Rd } \\ \text { MP } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 807106 | 15.81 | 23 Mile Rd | Sass Rd |
| 807801 | 7.056 | Hall Rd | Garfield Rd |
| 803009 | 13.106 | Groesbeck Hwy | Elizabeth Rd |
| 800808 | 1.071 | Market St | Gratiot Ave |
| 833209 | 0.259 | Broadway Rd | Iroquois St |
| 803009 | 7.124 | Groesbeck Hwy | 14 Mile Rd |
| 799108 | 5.228 | Van Dyke Ave | Chicago Rd |
| 799108 | 0.78 | Van Dyke Ave | Hupp Ave |
| 804806 | 0.587 | Gratiot Ave | Toepfer Dr |
| 616604 | 7.427 | S Park Blvd | W Flint St |
| 4413538 | 13.818 | Rochester Rd | Tienken Rd |
| 648906 | 15.554 | Highland Rd | Crescent Lake |
| 648906 | 20.896 | W Huron St | Wayne St |
| 672705 | 0.534 | Woodward Ave | E Pike St |
| 641405 | 0.099 | Orchard Lake | Woodward Ave |
| 616906 | 1.317 | Woodward Ave | South Blvd E |
| 625903 | 2.142 | E Square Lake | Woodward Ave |
| 710010 | 0.123 | Northwestern | 14 Mile Rd |
| 710009 | 4.096 | Telegraph Rd | 12 Mile Rd |
| 614101 | 9.598 | Woodward Ave | 11 Mile Rd |
| 4104142 | 17.215 | Grand River | Power Rd |
| 963509 | 20.487 | Military St | Pine St |
| 963108 | 1.349 | 16th St | Griswold St |
| 1586002 | 4.899 | Outer Dr | Van Dyke St |
| 1588008 | 0.913 | Gunston Ave | McNichols Rd |


| Major <br> Rd PR | Major <br> Rd <br> MP | Major Rd | Minor Rd |
| :---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 4705742 | 5.579 | Gratiot Ave | Conner St |
| 1591001 | 2.186 | Woodward Ave | Trowbridge St |
| 4705258 | 13.581 | Schoolcraft Rd | Grand River |
| 1604102 | 12.802 | Plymouth Rd | Hemingway St |
| 1674403 | 17.414 | Middlebelt Rd | Plymouth Rd |
| 1577408 | 8.773 | Grand River Ave | Whitney Rd |
| 1604102 | 4.676 | Ann Arbor Rd | Lilley Rd |
| 1577504 | 0 | Rosa Parks Blvd | Grand River |
| 4705742 | 0.85 | Gratiot Ave | Russell St |
| 1591001 | 6.08 | Woodward Ave | Montcalm St |
| 1591001 | 6.23 | Woodward Ave | Adams St |
| 1577103 | 2.523 | Michigan Ave | Lonyo Ave |
| 1595510 | 12.523 | Ford Rd | John Daly St |
| 1595510 | 6.553 | Ford Rd | N Hix Rd |
| 1576806 | 9.047 | Telegraph Rd | Wilson Ave |
| 1585010 | 2.408 | Fort St | Dragoon St |
| 1585010 | 0.74 | Fort St | Woodmere St |
| 4719470 | 6.3 | S Wayne Rd | Michigan Ave |
| 1589705 | 0.195 | Schaefer Hwy | Fort St |
| 1600206 | 5.501 | Michigan Ave | Haggerty Rd |
| 1578505 | 6.465 | Northline Rd | Fort St |
| 1578505 | 1.955 | Northline Rd | Telegraph Rd |
| 1674210 | 4.981 | West Rd | Telegraph Rd |
| 4702009 | 0.763 | Davison W | Oakman Blvd |
| 4707964 | 0.663 | McNichols Rd | Grand River |


[^0]:    *The variable was not significant at $95 \%$ confidence interval

